

BOOK NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CONTRACT NO. \_\_\_\_\_

CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS  
2310 SECOND STREET  
CUYAHOGA FALLS, OH 44221  
Phone (330) 971-8000  
Fax (330) 971-8168



**TO BE COMPLETED BY THE CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS**

DATE OF BIDDING \_\_\_\_\_, 2020 CONTRACT PRICE \$ \_\_\_\_\_

DATE AWARDED BOARD OF CONTROL \_\_\_\_\_, 2020 DATE EXECUTED \_\_\_\_\_, 2020

*DEPARTMENT:* ENGINEERING

*ORDINANCE To Award*

**MANCHESTER COURT PARKING LOT  
RETAINING WALL AND  
PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS**

**THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION MUST BE COMPLETED FOR BID CONSIDERATION**

COMPANY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

CONTACT PERSON \_\_\_\_\_ PHONE NO. (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ FAX: \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_ Alternate Phone No. \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET CITY STATE ZIP

**Attach Bid Bond Here**

**MANCHESTER COURT PARKING LOT RETAINING WALL**  
**AND PAVMENT IMPROVEMENTS**  
**INDEX**

<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Title</u></b>	<b><u>Pages</u></b>
<b>1</b>	<b><u>INFORMATION and INSTRUCTIONS</u></b>	
	Legal Notice	1.1
	Pre-bid Notification	1.1.1
	Information and Instructions to Bidders	1.2
	Information and Instructions to Bidders	1.2.1
	Information and Instructions to Bidders	1.2.2
	Insurance Requirements	1.3
	Insurance Requirements	1.3.1
	Income Tax Requirements	1.4
	Drug Free Policy Letter	1.5
	Ord. 12-1990	1.5.1
	Sexual Harassment Policy	1.5.2
	Firearms Policy	1.5.3
	Weapons in the Workplace Policy	1.5.4 - 1.5.7
	Authorizing Ordinance	1.6τ
	Board of Control Minutes	1.7τ
	Bid Subject to 60-Day Acceptance	1.8
	Contractor Permit/Registration Requirements	1.9
<b>2</b>	<b><u>INSURANCE</u></b>	
	Certificate of Insurance (Auto and General)	2.1τ
	Workers Compensation Certificate	
	Performance Bond	
	Power of Attorney	
<b>3</b>	<b><u>CONTRACT FORMS</u></b>	
	Note/Certified Check or Bid Bond	3.1*
	Certificate of OSHA Compliance	3.2*
	Drug Free Certification	3.3*
	Drug Free Workplace Policy Statement	3.3.1*
	Sexual Harassment Certification	3.4*
	Firearms Certification	3.5*
	Equal Employment Opportunity	3.6
	Non-Collusion Affidavit	3.7*
	Disclosure of Personal Property Tax	3.8τ
	Prevailing Wage Requirements	3.9 to
	Prevailing Wage Requirements	3.9.3
	Public Improvement Agreement	3.10τ
	Completion Time	3.11*
	Local Bid Preference	3.12*
	Articles of Agreement	3.13τ
	Articles of Agreement Signature Page	3.13.1τ
	Certifications (Board of Control Signatures)	3.14τ
	Findings of Recovery by Auditor of State	3.15
	Findings of Recovery Certification	3.15.1*

**MANCHESTER COURT PARKING LOT RETAINING WALL  
AND PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS**

**INDEX cont.**

=====

<b><u>Section</u></b>	<b><u>Title</u></b>	<b><u>Pages</u></b>
<b>3</b>	<b><u>CONTRACT FORMS (cont'd)</u></b>	
	Certification of Compliance	3.16
	Certification of Compliance Certificate	3.16.1τ
	Certification of Compliance Certificate	3.16.2τ
	Construction Contract Exemption Certificate	3.17τ
<b>4</b>	<b><u>SPECIFICATIONS and PROPOSALS</u></b>	
	Proposal Signature Page	4.1*
	Items	4.1.1*
	Items	4.1.2*
	Items	4.1.3*
	Resources and Experience of Bidder	4.2*
	Qualification Information	4.2.1*
	Notice of Subcontractors	4.3*
	Attention All Bidders	4.4
	Lawn Restoration	4.4.1
	Attention General Contractors	4.5
	Specification Addendum	4.6
	Special Addendum Partial Payments	4.6.1
	General Contractor Requirements	4.7
	General Contractor Requirements cont.	4.7.1
<b>5</b>	<b><u>SPECIAL PROVISIONS</u></b>	
	Domestic Steel Advisory	5.1
	Addenda and Supplemental Specifications to the current construction specifications for the City of Cuyahoga Falls.	5.2 to 5.2.1
	This section also includes any special specifications and standard constructions drawings applicable to this Proposal.	
<b>6</b>	<b><u>PREVAILING WAGE</u></b>	
	Prevailing Wage Instructions	6.1
	Prevailing Wage Report	6.2
	Prevailing Wage Report	6.2.1
	Prevailing Wage Affidavit	6.3

\* *These pages to be completely filled in, signed, notarized where required, and returned in the Proposal Book in its entirety at time of bid opening.*

τ *These pages to be inserted **after** bid awarded.*

# INSTRUCTIONS

## SECTION 1



## LEGAL NOTICE

Sealed proposals will be received in the office of the Director of Public Service, Municipal Building, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, until 12:00 noon, **TUESDAY, MAY 19, 2020**, with bids being opened in Conference Room "A", Second Floor, Municipal Building, 2310 Second Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, **for the Manchester Court Parking Lot Retaining Wall and Pavement Improvements** in the City of Cuyahoga Falls.

Plans and proposals may be obtained by contacting the Cuyahoga Falls Engineering Department at [330-971-8180](tel:330-971-8180) or [engineering@cityofcf.com](mailto:engineering@cityofcf.com).

Pre-bid meeting will be a conference call on May 11, 2020 at 2:00 p.m. Instructions for the conference call will be sent to interested parties wishing to attend at a later date.

Bidders must use the printed forms provided therefore, as none other will be accepted. Each proposal must contain the full name of the party or parties making the same, and all parties interested therein, and must be accompanied by a bond or certified check in the sum of five percent (5%) of the total amount of the bid, on a solvent bank, as a guarantee that if the bid is accepted, a contract will be entered into. The Director of Public Service reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive any informality in any proposal. **Bids will be received only from parties that have obtained a recorded bid set of drawings and specifications as evidenced by returning the provided Acknowledgement of Receipt of Plans. .**

The successful bidder must post a Performance, Payment, Maintenance bond in the amount of one hundred percent (100%) of the total amount of the bid.

The City of Cuyahoga Falls shall apply a Local Bid Preference to this invitation as outlined in Section 181.08 of the Codified Ordinances.

**"DOMESTIC STEEL USE REQUIREMENTS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 153.011 OF THE REVISED CODE APPLY TO THIS PROJECT. COPIES OF SECTION 153.011 OF THE REVISED CODE CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ANY OF THE OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES."**

We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

BY ORDER OF THE  
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SERVICE

ANTHONY L. ZUMBO, P.E., P.S.

FALLS NEWS-PRESS:      May 3, 2020  
                                     May 10, 2020

**CITY OF  
CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO**

**PRE-BID  
CONSTRUCTION MEETING**

**MANCHESTER COURT PARKING LOT RETAINING WALL  
AND PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS**

A Pre-Bid Meeting will be held to review bid documents and answer questions relative to the proposed project.

This meeting will be held **BY TELEPHONE CONFERENCE CALL on Monday, May 11, at 2:00 p.m.**

**Instructions for the conference call will be sent to interested parties wishing to attend at a later date.**

Contact person for this project is:

Tony Demasi, P.E., or Phil Horstman  
City Engineer's Office  
971-8180

TONY DEMASI, P. E.  
CITY ENGINEER

## INFORMATION AND INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS

1. In accordance with the advertised legal notice, sealed bids will be received by the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio at the office of the Director of Public Service in the Municipal Building for certain material, equipment and/or labor services. The bids will be opened and read aloud at the time and place specified in the legal notice.
2. Bidders are advised to thoroughly examine the contract documents before submitting their bids. There may be changes in the specifications from those heretofore used. It is hereby understood that the bidder has read and fully understands each and every clause embodied therein.
3. All material, equipment and/or labor services proposed shall be in accordance with the attached specifications. Any exceptions are to be specifically noted herein.
4. Each proposal must contain the full name of the party or parties making the same and all persons interested therein.
5. All proposals or bids shall be signed and submitted on the printed blanks provided for that purpose and bound herewith. Except during the filling in of the proposal forms, no pages are to be removed from this binding. The complete set of contract documents must be submitted with the proposals. For clarity, uniformity and ease of tabulating bids all bidders are requested to TYPE their bids on the proposal forms.
6. The price bid for each unit of material equipment and/or service must be stated separately in figures in the proper column.
7. Each bidder shall submit on the proposal form the name of the manufacturer, type and catalog number of the equipment or material he proposed to furnish. He shall also submit all other data, statements and samples called for by the specifications and the data sheet forming a part of the proposal form.
8. Manufacturers or distributors failing to provide MSDS's will be considered as failing to meet contractual requirement. This statement shall appear on purchase orders or offers to bid.
9. Each bid shall be accompanied by a bond executed by the bidder and a surety company, per Ohio Revised Code, which the surety company shall be licensed to do business in the State of Ohio, in an amount not less than five (5) percent of the aggregate amount of the bid or proposal; or the bidder may submit with the bid, in lieu of such bond, a certified check on a solvent bank, payable to the order of the Director of Public Service, City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, in an amount equal to the amount required in such bond. Said bond or certified check is required as a guarantee that should the said bid or proposal be accepted by the Director of Public Service, the bidder will, within ten (10) days from the time he shall have been notified of the acceptance of the same, enter into contract with the City of Cuyahoga Falls for the material, equipment and/or service bid upon.

10. Should any proposal be rejected, such check or bond will be returned to the bidder and should any proposal be accepted, such check or bond will be returned after proper execution of the contract documents. If the bidder, to whom the contract shall have been awarded shall refuse or neglect, within ten (10) days after due notice that the contract has been awarded to him, to execute the same, then the deposits shall be forfeited to the City as liquidate damages for such neglect or refusal.
11. Each proposal shall be accompanied by a non-conclusion affidavit executed on the form provided thereof.
12. When requested by the City of use in evaluation the bids submitted, the bidder must furnish satisfactory evidence of its ability, competency, facility and financial resource to furnish the material, equipment and/or labor services so bid. If the bidder represents a manufacturer, then he must submit similar data relating to the manufacturer.
13. Each bid on equipment, material and/or labor services shall contain a statement of the time, after the award of the contract, required by the bidder to deliver the equipment, material and/or labor services included in the bid.
14. Each bid shall be sealed and addressed to the Director of Public Service, City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, and shall bear on its face, the name of the bidder, a statement that it is a sealed bid to be opened on the day and hour above mentioned, and statement of the item numbers on which the bid is made.
15. All bids shall be filed with the Director of Public Service, in that office in the Municipal Building, in the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, on or before the day and hour mentioned above and stated in the legal notice of advertisement. No proposal presented after that time will be accepted.
16. Permission will not be given for the modification of any proposal after the same has been filed. No bidder may withdraw his bid, for a period of thirty (30) days after the date of opening of same.
17. If any person contemplating submitting a bid for the proposed material, equipment and/or labor services is in doubt as to the true meaning of any part of the specifications or other proposed contract documents, he may submit to the Director of Public Service, a written request for an interpretation thereof. The person submitting the request will be responsible for its prompt delivery. Any interpretation of the proposed documents or changes therein will be made only by addendum duly issued and a copy of such addendum will be mailed or delivered to each person receiving a set of such documents. The Director of Public Service will not be responsible for any other explanation or interpretations of the proposed documents.
18. No bid will be accepted from, or contract awarded to, any person, firm or corporation that is in arrears to the City of Cuyahoga Falls, upon any debt or contract, or who has failed to execute, in whole or in part, in a satisfactory manner, any contract with the City; or who if a defaulter as to surety or otherwise upon any obligation to the City of Cuyahoga Falls.

19. Attention of the bidder is called to the statutory requirements of the State of Ohio relative to licensing of corporations organized under the laws of any other state.
20. Instructions must be adhered to; failure to strictly observe them shall constitute a sufficient cause of rejection of a bid.
21. the City shall not be liable for the payment of any material furnished under the contract except upon written order from the Director of Public Service supplementing this agreement, and no shipment of same shall be made under the contract except after receipt of such written order.
22. The Director of Public Service may consider bid specification items as distinct bids for each of the items such as material, equipment and/or labor services. However, all parts of any bid specification item must be bid to qualify that item for consideration.
23. After the public reading, all bids will be tabulated and upon completion of a report by the appropriate purchasing department on the bids received, the Director of Public Service will proceed, without unnecessary delay, to award contracts for the various times to the lowest and best bidders on materials, equipment and/or labor services, conforming to the specifications.
24. The Director of Public Service expressly reserves the right to reject any or all bids and to waive informalities and to judge the character and sufficiencies of equipment, apparatus, materials, and/or labor services bid upon. Bidders who are in sympathy with the purpose outlined above and prepared to act in accordance therewith, are invited to submit bids in accordance with these specifications.
25. A Performance Bond will be required (if indicated by the legal notice) of each successful bidder to assure the faithful completion of the contract that has been awarded.
26. The Performance Bond form and/or the Contract form are not to be executed by the bidder until a contract has been awarded.
27. The City expressly reserves the right to award more than one contract on any particular supply item to more than one bidder, if it is considered to be in the best interest of the City. Multiple contracts will not be considered on items obviously not suitable to such means of contracting.

End of Instructions

**INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS - Amended 2/18/82**

**103.08 INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall not commence work under this contract until he has obtained all the insurance required under this paragraph and such insurance has been approved by the City nor shall the Contractor or any subcontractor to commence work on his subcontract until the insurance required of the subcontractor has been so obtained and approved.

**1. COMPENSATION INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall procure, and shall maintain during the life of this contract, Workmen's Compensation Insurance as required by the State of Ohio for all of his employees to be engaged in work at the site of the project under this contract and, in case of any such work sublet, the Contractor shall require the subcontractor similarly to provide Workmen's Compensation Insurance for all of the latter's employees to be engaged in such work unless such employees are covered by the protection afforded by the Contractor's Workmen's Compensation Insurance. If any class of employees engaged in hazardous work on the project under this contract is not protected under the Workmen's Compensation Statute, the Contractor shall provide and shall cause each subcontractor to provide adequate employer's liability insurance for the protection of such of his employees as are not otherwise protected.

**2. CONTRACTOR'S COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE AND AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall procure and shall maintain, during the life of this contract, (1) Comprehensive General Liability Insurance including all Premises/Operations; Products/Completed Operations; and Broad Form Property Damage, and (2) Automobile Liability Insurance for all vehicles and equipment in the amount specified in subparagraph 2.

**3. SUBCONTRACTOR'S COMPREHENSIVE GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE AND AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE:**

The Contractor shall either (1) require of his subcontractors to procure and to maintain during the life OF HIS SUBCONTRACT, comprehensive, General Liability Insurance and Automobile Liability Insurance of the type and in the amount specified in Subparagraph 2 and 6 hereof or, (2) insure the activities of his policy, specified in Subparagraph 2 hereof.

**4. SCOPE OF INSURANCE AND SPECIAL HAZARDS:**

The insurance required under subparagraphs 2 and 3 hereof shall provide adequate protection for the Contractor and his Subcontractors, respectively, against claims which may arise from operations under this contract, whether such operations be by the insured or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by him and, also against any of the special hazards which may be encountered in the performance of this contract as enumerated in the SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PAGE 2 – INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS – as amended.

1. BUILDER’S RISK INSURANCE (Fire and Extended coverage):

(Building Construction only) Until the project is completed and accepted by the City, the Contractor is required to maintain Builder’s Risk Insurance (fire and extended coverage) on a 100 percent completed value basis on the insurable portion of the project for the benefit of the City, the Contractor, Subcontractors as their interests may appear. The Contractor shall not include any costs for Builder’s Risk Insurance (fire and extended coverage) premiums during construction unless the Contractor is required to provide such insurance; however, this provision shall not release the Contractor from his obligation to complete, according to plans specifications, the project covered by the contract, and the Contractor and his Surety shall be obligated to full performance of the Contractor’s undertaking.

2. PROOF OF CARRIAGE OF INSURANCE:

The Contractor shall furnish the City with certificates showing the type, amount, class of operations covered, effective dates and date of expiration of policies. Such certificates shall also contain substantially the following statement: “The insurance covered by this certificate will not be canceled or materially altered, except after ten (10) days’ written notice has been received by the City.”

The minimum amount of such insurance including underlying and umbrella excess shall be as follows:

BODILY INJURY AND PROPERTY DAMAGE LIABILITY COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT

Each Occurrence	\$ 2,000,000.00
-----------------	-----------------

## **INCOME TAX REQUIREMENTS**

Employers doing business within Cuyahoga Falls are required to deduct at the time of payment of salaries, wages, commissions or other compensation the tax of two (2) percent of the gross amount earned in Cuyahoga Falls.

Every employer who is required to deduct the tax at the source is liable directly to the City of Cuyahoga Falls for payment of such tax whether actually collected from their employees or not.

Also, the net profit from income earned within Cuyahoga Falls is subject to the tax. Both withholding and tax on profits are due quarterly.

**CONTACT THE INCOME TAX DIVISION FOR THE NECESSARY FORMS AND ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.**



# City of Cuyahoga Falls

## Office of the Mayor

Mayor Don Walters  
2310 Second Street  
Cuyahoga Falls OH 44221



Phone: 330-971-8200  
Fax: 330-971-5696  
mayor@cityofcf.com

Dear Employer:

In today's society, we all seem to face the dangers and consequences of alcohol and drug abuse. Studies have found the workplace is not exempt from this scourge that is threatening our nation. It is found that two-thirds of those entering the workplace for the first time have used illegal drugs. Up to twenty-three percent of employees abuse alcohol/drugs on the job. The figures are staggering. Up to 100 billion dollars a year are lost in productivity.

The City of Cuyahoga Falls has passed Ordinance 12-1990, which requires employers who are awarded competitively-bid City contracts to maintain a drug-free workplace.

I have enclosed an outline of the requirements that need to be met. You will also find a sample policy statement, a certification to be completed and returned in your bid packet. It is our hope that through education and awareness, we can be an effective part of the solution.

Please know this office and I are available to assist in any way we can.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Don Walters", is written over a light blue circular background.

Don Walters  
Mayor

Encl.

**181.07 EMPLOYERS AWARDED CITY CONTRACTS TO MAINTAIN DRUG FREE WORKPLACE.**

1. No contract awarded through the process of competitive bidding, other than contracts pursuant to Ohio R.C. 125.04, shall be awarded to any bidder who does not certify that the following requirements have been met:
  - a. A statement has been published and provided to employees notifying them that the manufacture, use, possession, or distribution of drugs in the work place is prohibited, as well as a specification of the disciplinary action that may be taken against employees who violate that prohibition.
  - b. Any employee convicted of violating a criminal drug statute occurring in the work place is required to notify the employer of said conviction within five days after such conviction.
  - c. Notice has been published specifying the sanctions for or requiring satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program by an employee convicted of violating a criminal drug statute occurring in the work place.
  - d. A program has been implemented for the distribution of information on drug abuse awareness and the availability of counseling and referral services.
2. The Board of Control may, for good cause shown, grant an extension of time for compliance of the above requirements.
3. The Drug control Coordinator be and hereby is directed to provide information and assistance necessary to facilitate compliance with the provisions of this section.

(Ord. 12-1990. Passed 1-22-90)

## SEXUAL HARASSMENT POLICY

Employees of the City of Cuyahoga Falls have a right to work in an environment free of sexual harassment. The City will not tolerate any form of sexual harassment or any offensive conduct that has the effect of severely interfering with an employee's work performance or creating a pervasive intimidating, hostile, offensive work environment. Examples of sexual harassment include, but are not limited to, unwanted sexual advances; implicit or explicit demands for sexual favors in exchange for favorable treatment or continued employment; repeated sexual jokes, flirtations, advances or propositions; verbal abuse of a sexual nature; graphic, verbal commentary about an individual's body, sexual prowess or sexual deficiencies; leering; whistling; touching; pinching; assault; coerced sexual acts; suggestive insulting, obscene comments or gestures; and display in the work place of sexually suggestive objects or pictures.

It is the policy of the City of Cuyahoga Falls that any form of sexual harassment is unacceptable, either within the workplace or at City-sponsored events, whether on or off property owned by the City, and is subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

The City encourages individuals who believe they are being harassed to clearly and promptly notify the offender that his or her behavior is unwelcome. This procedure is not a required first step for reporting sexual harassment. If for any reason an individual does not wish to approach the offender directly or if such discussion does not successfully end the harassment, then the individual should notify their supervisor.

Additionally, any employee who observes harassment of any type is to report it to his or her supervisor.

All employees are expected to cooperate with an investigation of any type of harassment. Failure to do so may lead to discipline. False information provided in the course of any investigation may also lead to discipline.

The City will not retaliate against an individual who makes a report of sexual harassment, nor permit any employee to do so. Retaliation is a very serious violation of this policy and should be reported immediately. Any individual found to have retaliated against an individual for reporting sexual harassment, or against anyone participating in the investigation of a complaint, will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action.

## **FIREARMS POLICY**

As a result of the General Assembly passing Am. Sub. House Bill 12 regarding “concealed carry” of firearms, the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio, has adopted a policy. Each Bidder must review the policy and file the certification that is included in this bid packet. The policy can be accessed at the City’s website, [www.cityofcf.com](http://www.cityofcf.com), or a copy can be obtained from the office of the Director of Public Service located on the 2<sup>nd</sup> floor of City Hall, 2310 Second Street, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Upon request, the policy can be faxed or mailed.

#### A. PURPOSE

The purpose of this policy is to ensure a safe work environment, free of intimidation and threat of physical harm. This policy prohibits all employees, except law enforcement officers and security personnel, from carrying deadly weapons, including firearms, while acting in the course and scope of City employment.

No person shall knowingly possess, have under the person's control, convey or attempt to convey a deadly weapon onto City property except for those persons and circumstances specified in Section C., 2., below. This policy applies to employees, visitors, independent contractors, vendors and any other person on City property, including individuals with valid permits to carry deadly weapons and/or firearms.

#### B. DEFINITIONS

A "deadly weapon" is defined as any instrument, device or thing capable of inflicting death, and designed or specially adapted for use as a weapon. Examples of prohibited deadly weapons include, but are not limited to:

"Firearm" means any firearm capable of expelling or propelling one or more projectiles by the action of an explosive or combustible propellant. Firearm includes an unloaded firearm and a firearm that is inoperable but that can readily be rendered operable. Firearm includes, but is not limited to, handguns, pistols, rifles, shotguns, automatic and semi-automatic weapons and zip guns.

"Explosives" meaning any chemical compound, mixture, or device, the primary or common purpose of is to function by explosion. Explosive includes but is not limited to dynamite, black powder, pellet powders, blasting caps, fuse igniters and instantaneous fuses.

"Explosive devices" which are defined as any device designed or specially adapted to cause physical harm to persons or property by means of an explosion, and consisting of any explosive substance or agency and means to detonate it. Explosive devices include bombs, demolition devices, blasting caps or detonators containing an explosive charge and any pressurized vessel that has been knowingly tampered with or arranged so as to explode.

"Incendiary devices" which means any firebomb, and any device designed or specially adapted to cause physical harm to persons or property by means of fire and consisting of any incendiary substance or agency and means to ignite it.

Knives with a blade longer than 3.5".

"Ballistic knife" which means a knife with a detachable blade that is propelled by a spring-operated mechanism or other illegal knives.

“City property” means the vehicles, equipment, machinery, facilities and land owned, leased or under the primary control of the City of Cuyahoga Falls, including all Park and Recreation facilities and areas under construction.

“Visitor” means any person who is on City property, including independent contractors, vendors and visitors, and off-duty employees of the City of Cuyahoga Falls.

#### C. GENERAL PROVISIONS

No person is permitted to carry or possess a deadly weapon on City property except as provided in this policy.

##### 1. Prohibition

**Employees** Employees are prohibited from possessing or carrying a deadly weapon, including but not limited to a firearm, while acting in the course and scope of their employment, either on or off City property, regardless of whether the employee has a permit to carry a deadly weapon, except as otherwise provided in the policy.

**Visitors** Visitors, vendors and independent contractors are prohibited from possessing or carrying a deadly weapon while on City property, or engaged in the course of City business or City activities, except as otherwise provided in this policy.

##### 2. Exceptions

**Law Enforcement** Law Enforcement officers, as defined in RC 2901 .01, acting within the scope of their duties, are exempt from this policy.

**Security Officers** City of Cuyahoga Falls security officers and the head of security personnel, who are authorized to carry deadly weapons as a requirement of their duties, and who are acting within the scope of their duties at the time of that possession or control, are exempt from this policy.

**Persons exempt pursuant to RC 2923.123**

**Parking Areas** This policy does not prohibit the lawful possession or carry of a concealed weapon in private vehicles in a City parking area or parking facility, provided the owner has obtained the appropriate permit(s) required under the law and stores the weapon in their own locked vehicle, either in a locked glove compartment (or other locked compartment), in the trunk, or locked inside a gun case.

**Other Authorized Uses** Lawful possession or carry related to use at a City shooting range or other law-enforcement programs; Lawful discharge or possession of a deadly weapon for show or memorial purposes where no projectile is discharged; Lawful transport of an unloaded deadly weapon directly between a parking area or parking facility and the location authorized for its use, or transport of an unloaded deadly weapon directly between a parking area or parking facility and a storage facility provided by the City.

Other Authorized Persons .Individuals who have obtained written permission from the Mayor to carry or use deadly weapons or deadly weapons on City property to perform specific tasks for the City are exempt from this policy during the performance of those tasks.

#### D. DEADLY WEAPONS STORAGE

Deadly weapons are not permitted in any City vehicle. For purposes of this policy, City vehicles include any vehicle owned, leased or otherwise under the control of the City. City vehicles shall not be used to store or carry a deadly weapon, except as authorized for purposes under Section C. 2 above.

Nothing in this policy requires the City to provide storage facilities for employee's deadly weapon.

The City reserves the right to search all people and property in accordance with local, state and federal law.

#### E. VIOLATIONS BY EMPLOYEES

Violation of this policy by an employee while on duty or in the course of City business is grounds for immediate removal from City property and termination of employment. An employee who uses a deadly weapon while on duty or in the course of City business will not be defended or indemnified by the City of Cuyahoga Falls. Furthermore, the City may refer suspected violations to appropriate law enforcement authorities, as permitted by law.

Display of a deadly weapon while on or off duty on City property is considered a threat, and will subject the employee to disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment. An employee who displays an empty firearm holster while on duty, creates a physically intimidating and hostile work environment and will be subject to disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

#### F. REPORTING RESPONSIBILITY

If the employee believes that another person (visitor, independent contractor, vendor or another employee) is in possession of or carrying a deadly weapon in violation of this policy, the employee must report the suspected act immediately to the City Police Department and then his/her supervisor, unless reporting at that time would subject the employee or others to physical harm. The threat of physical harm may delay, but does not excuse this reporting requirement.

The City will not tolerate retaliation toward or harassment of any employee who, acting in good faith, reports violations of this policy.

Failure to Report .Failure to report knowledge the presence of any deadly weapon on City property in violation of this policy shall subject the employee to discipline up to and including termination of employment.

False Report .If an employee knowingly makes a false report of a suspected violation of this policy, the employee will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

#### G. SAFETY & ENFORCEMENT

Employees should be aware that the enforcement of this policy might deal with confronting individuals carrying potentially loaded deadly weapons. Under no circumstances should an employee take unnecessary risks or compromise his or her safety in order to enforce this policy. The Cuyahoga Falls Police Department should be contacted immediately if there is a possibility of imminent threat to the personal safety of an employee or others.

#### H. EMPLOYEE RESPONSIBILITY

Employees are responsible for making sure, in advance, that any potentially covered item in their possession is not prohibited by this policy. Questions regarding items covered in this policy should be directed to the City Police Department.

#### I. LIMITATIONS

In the event any other City policy or procedure is found to be in conflict with this policy, the terms of this policy shall govern. To the extent any federal, state or local law, rule or regulation limits or prohibits the application of any provision of this policy, then to the minimum extent necessary, this policy is deemed to be amended to be in compliance, pursuant to such law, rule or regulation.

CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS:



**BIDS SUBJECT TO 60 DAY ACCEPTANCE**

BECAUSE OF OUR DESIRE TO FAIRLY AND EQUABLY EVALUATE ALL COMPETITIVE BIDS, WE ARE SPECIFYING THAT ALL BIDS BE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE BY THE CITY WITHIN 60 DAYS FROM THE DATE OF THE BID OPENING.

EXCEPTION BY THE BIDDER TO THIS REQUIREMENT MAY RESULT IN HAVING THE SUBJECT BID REJECTED BY THE CITY AS NOT HAVING MET THE CITY'S SPECIFICATIONS.

## **CONTRACTOR PERMIT/REGISTRATION REQUIREMENTS**

The Contractor shall review and comply with the provisions of any and all permits issued for this work, including compliance with contractor registration, insurance and/or bonding provisions. Although City of Cuyahoga Falls permit fees for this work, if applicable, will be waived, costs for City of Cuyahoga Falls contractor registration, if applicable, will not.

# INSURANCE

## SECTION 2

# CONTRACT FORMS

## SECTION 3

**(DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SERVICE)**

**NOTE**

The bidder hereby agrees that the Director of Public Service has the right to reject any or all bids and to waive informality in any bid and that the bidder shall not dispute the correctness of the quantities used in computing the lowest and best bid.

The bidder further agrees that the Director of Public Service may at his discretion award the contract on the basis of individual items taken separately in multiples or collectively for any or all items in this proposal and that he will not dispute the Director's judgment in his award upon this basis.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Officer, Partner or Owner

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Business address of bidder)

**CERTIFIED CHECK OR BID BOND**

Certified check or bid bond in the amount of:

\_\_\_\_\_ on  
State Amount

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Bank or Bonding Company

\_\_\_\_\_ deposited herewith.

\_\_\_\_\_  
BIDDER

All bids not in conformity with these provisions will be rejected.

\* *PLEASE PLACE BID BOND/CERTIFIED CHECK ON TOP OF THE BID PACKET WHEN SUBMITTING YOUR BID. ALSO, PLEASE HAVE NOTED THE ADDRESS OF WHERE THE BID BOND/CERTIFIED CHECK IS TO BE RETURNED. THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION.*

## CERTIFICATION OF OSHA COMPLIANCE

I, \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Company Official) \_\_\_\_\_ (Company)  
 will comply with all Federal, State and City of Cuyahoga Falls statutes, ordinances, rules and  
 regulations regarding job site safety, including but not limited to the Occupational Safety and  
 Health Act while engaged in this project. I understand that a failure of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ (Company)  
 or its subcontractors to follow any safety regulation will result in the city, in its sole discretion  
 issuing a stop work order on the project until the violation is cured. Failure to stop work when  
 so ordered by the City may result in the immediate termination of the Agreement by the City.  
 The City may, in its sole discretion, notify OSHA of any violation of safety regulations by the  
 Company or its subcontractors. All fines and penalties that may result from any violation will be  
 borne by the Company or its subcontractor.

Signature

---

---

Title

State of Ohio )  
 )ss  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ )

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
20\_\_\_\_\_.

Notary Public  
My Commission Expires:

[seal]

**CERTIFICATION**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ certify that  
(Company Official)

\_\_\_\_\_ has posted in the workplace and distributed  
(Company)  
to all employees our Drug-Free Workplace Policy Statement, a copy of which is attached hereto.

I further certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has made information on alcohol  
(Employer)  
and drug abuse awareness available to all employees and will provide information on the  
availability of counseling and referral services to any employee requesting such information.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Official Signature and Title)

State of Ohio        )  
County of Summit    )ss  
                              )

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

[Seal]

In accordance with City of Cuyahoga Falls Ordinance No. 12-1990, passed January 22, 1990:

**DRUG FREE WORKPLACE POLICY STATEMENT**

\_\_\_\_\_ hereby notifies all employees of our policy  
(Employer)  
regarding drugs in the workplace.

Without exception, the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance while in the workplace is strictly prohibited.

\_\_\_\_\_ requires that as a condition of employment,  
(Employer)  
any employee convicted of a drug violation occurring in the workplace must notify his or her employer within five (5) days after conviction.

Any employee found in violation of this policy is subject to appropriate personnel action, up to and including termination of employment. Continued employment may be conditioned upon successful completion of an acceptable drug rehabilitation program.

Any employee seeking information on drug or alcohol abuse awareness and the availability of counseling and referral services should contact:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Name)

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Phone)



**CERTIFICATION**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby certify that  
(Company Official)

\_\_\_\_\_ has received, reviewed, and distributed the  
(Company)

City of Cuyahoga Falls' policy regarding Sexual Harassment to all employees who will be  
working or involved with this project. I further certify that \_\_\_\_\_  
(Company)

will indemnify the City of Cuyahoga Falls in any action brought against it alleging that an  
employee of \_\_\_\_\_ engaged in any conduct prohibited by the  
(Company)

City's Sexual Harassment Policy while working or otherwise involved with this particular  
Project.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

State of Ohio            )  
                                  )ss  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ )

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

[Seal}

# FIREARMS CERTIFICATION

I, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby certify that  
(Company Official)

\_\_\_\_\_ has reviewed and  
(Company)

distributed by the City of Cuyahoga Falls' policy regarding Firearms to all employees and subcontractors who will be working on or involved with this project. I further certify that

\_\_\_\_\_ will indemnify the City of  
(Company)  
Cuyahoga Falls in any action brought against it alleging that an employee of

Engaged in any conduct prohibited

By the City's Firearms Policy while working or otherwise involved with this particular Project.

Signature

# Title

State of \_\_\_\_\_ )  
 )ss  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ )

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 200 \_\_\_\_.

Notary Public

My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

[Seal]

## **EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

During the performance of this contract, the CONTRACTOR agrees as follows:

- a. The CONTRACTOR will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, creed, color, sex, national origin or handicap status. The CONTRACTOR will take affirmative action to ensure that applicants are employed and that employees are treated during employment without regard to their race, creed, color, sex, national origin or handicap status. Such action shall include, but not be limited to the following: Employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship.

The CONTRACTOR agrees to post in conspicuous places, available to employees and applicants for employment, notices setting forth the provision of this nondiscrimination clause.

- b. The CONTRACTOR will, in all applications or advertisements for employees placed by or on behalf of the CONTRACTOR, state that all qualified applicants will receive consideration for employment without regard to race, creed, color, sex, national origin or handicap status.
- c. The CONTRACTOR will cause the foregoing provisions to be inserted in all subcontractors for any work covered by this Contract so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor, provided that foregoing provisions shall not apply to contractors or subcontracts for standard commercial supplies or raw materials.

## NON-COLLUSION AFFIDAVIT

THIS AFFIDAVIT MUST BE EXECUTED FOR THE BID TO BE CONSIDERED.

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

)

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_ )

I, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of party signing affidavit) (Title)

being duly sworn, do depose and say: that

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Insert names of all persons, firms, or corporations interested in the bid)

\_\_\_\_\_  
its agents, officers, or employees have not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement, participated in any collusions, or otherwise taken any action in restraint of free competitive bidding in connection with this proposal; and also that no member of the Council, head of any department or bureau, or employee therein, or any officer of the City of Cuyahoga Falls is directly or indirectly interested therein.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

Sworn to and subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public in and for

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF \_\_\_\_\_

My commission expires \_\_\_\_\_

[SEAL]

Have you double-checked your bid?  
Errors or omissions could result in your bid being declared informal.

## PREVAILING WAGE CONTRACTOR RESPONSIBILITIES

**This is a summary of prevailing wage contractors' responsibilities. For more detailed information, please refer to Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code.**

### **General Information**

Ohio's prevailing wage laws apply to all public improvements financed in whole or in part by public funds when the total overall project cost is fairly estimated to be more than the following:

"New" construction threshold for <b><i>Building</i></b> Construction:	\$250,000
"Reconstruction, enlargement, alteration, repair, remodeling, renovation or painting" threshold for <b><i>Building</i></b> Construction:	\$75,000

**OR**

### **As of January 1, 2020:**

"New" construction that involves roads, streets, alleys, sewers, ditches and other works connected to road or bridge construction threshold level has been adjusted to:	\$93,292
"Reconstruction, enlargement, alteration, repair, remodeling, renovation or painting" that involves roads, streets, alleys, sewers, ditches and other works connected to road or bridge construction threshold has been adjusted to:	\$27,950

- a. Thresholds are to be adjusted biennially by the administrator of Ohio Bureau of Employment Services.
- b. Biennial adjustments to threshold levels are made according to the Building Cost for Skilled Labor Index published by McGraw-Hill's Engineering News-Record, but may not increase or decrease more than 3% for any year.

### **Penalties for Violation**

If an intentional violation is determined to have occurred, the Contractor is prohibited from contracting directly or indirectly with any public authority for the construction of a public improvement. Intentional violation means “a willful, knowing, or deliberate disregard for any provision” of the prevailing wage law and includes but is not limited to the following actions:

- a. Intentional failure to submit payroll reports as required, or knowingly submitting false or erroneous reports.
- b. Intentional misclassification of employees for the purpose of reducing wages.
- c. Intentional misclassification of employees as independent contractors or as apprentices.
- d. Intentional failure to pay the prevailing wage.
- e. Intentional failure to comply with the allowable ratio of apprentices to skilled workers as required by the regulations established by Ohio Bureau of Employment Services Wage and Hour Division.
- f. Intentionally employing an officer of a contractor or subcontractor that is known to be prohibited from contracting, directly or indirectly, with a public authority.

### **Responsibilities**

A. Pay the prevailing rate of wages as shown in the wage rate schedules issued by the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, Wage and Hour Division, for the classification of work being performed.

1. Wage rate schedules include all modifications, corrections, escalations, or reductions to wage rates issued for the project.
2. Overtime must be paid at time and one-half the employee’s base hourly rate. Fringe benefits are paid at straight time rate for all hours including overtime.
3. Prevailing wages must be paid in full without any deduction for food, lodging, transportation, use of tools, etc.; unless, the employee has voluntarily consented to these deductions in writing. The public authority and the Director of OBES Wage and Hour Division must approve these deductions as fair and reasonable. Consent and approval must be obtained before starting the project.

B. Use of Apprentices and helpers cannot exceed the rations permitted in the wage rate schedules.

1. Apprentices must be registered with the U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training.
2. Contractors must provide the Prevailing Wage coordinator a copy of the Apprenticeship Agreement for each apprentice on the project.

- C. Keep full and accurate payroll records available for inspection by any authorized representative of the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services or the contracting public authority, including the Prevailing Wage Coordinator. Records should include but are not limited to:
1. Time cards, time sheets, daily work records, etc.
  2. Payroll ledger/journals and cancelled checks/check register.
  3. Fringe benefit records must include program name, address, account number, and cancelled checks.
  4. Records made in connection with the public improvement must not be removed from the State for one year following the completion of the project.
  5. Out-of-State Corporations must submit to the Ohio Secretary of State the full name and address of their Statutory Agent on Ohio.
- D. Prevailing Wage Rate Schedule must be posted on the job site where it is accessible to all employees.
- E. Prior to submitting the initial payroll report, supply the Prevailing Wage Coordinator with your project dates to schedule reporting of your payrolls.
- F. Supply the Prevailing Wage Coordinator a list of all subcontractors including the name, address, and telephone number for each.
1. Contractors are responsible for their subcontractors' compliance with requirements of Chapter 4115 of the Ohio Revised Code.
- G. Before employees start work on the project, supply them with written notification of their job classification, prevailing wage rate, fringe benefit amounts, and the name of the Prevailing Wage Coordinator for the project. Copy of the completed signed notification should be submitted to Prevailing Wage Coordinator.
- H. Supply all subcontractors with the Prevailing Wage Rates and changes.
- I. Submit certified payrolls within two (2) weeks after the initial pay period. Payrolls must include the following information:
1. Employee's names, addresses, and social security numbers.
    - a. Corporate officers/owners/partners and any salaried personnel who do physical work on the project are considered employees. All rate and reporting requirements are applicable to these individuals.
  2. Employee's work classification.
    - a. Be specific about the laborers and/or operators.
    - b. For all apprentices, show level/year and percent of journeyman's rate
  3. Hours worked on the project for each employee.
    - a. The number of hours worked in each day and the total number of hours worked each week.
  4. Hourly rate for each employee.
    - a. The minimum rate paid must be the wage rate for the appropriate classification. The Department's Wage Rate Schedule sets this rate.

- b. When the amount contributed to the fringe benefit is documented but not the total hours worked, the hourly amount is calculated by dividing the total yearly contribution by 2080.
- 5. Where fringes are paid into a bona fide plan instead of cash, list each benefit and amount per hour paid to program for each employee.
  - a. When the amount contributed to the fringe benefit plan and the total number of hours worked by the employee on all projects for the year are documented, the hourly amount is calculated by dividing the total contribution of the employer by the total number of hours worked by the employee.
  - b. When the amount contributed to the fringe benefit is documented but not the total hours worked, the hourly amount is calculated by dividing the total yearly contribution by 2080.
- 6. Gross amount earned on all projects during the pay period.
- 7. Total deductions from employee's wages.
- 8. Net amount paid.
  
- J. The reports shall be certified by the contractor, subcontractor, or duly appointed agent stating that the payroll is correct and complete: and that the wage rates shown are not less than those required by the O.R.C. 4115.
  
- K. Send a Final Affidavit to the Prevailing Wage Coordinator upon the completion of the project.



### **COMPLETION TIME CERTIFICATION**

The Contractor shall state the number of calendar days necessary for completion of this Contract after the date of Award of Contract.

Number of calendar days for \_\_\_\_\_ : \_\_\_\_\_ days.  
(Name of Contract)

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature of Bidder

Witness: By: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## LOCAL BID PREFERENCE

The City of Cuyahoga Falls shall apply a Local Bid Preference to this invitation as outlined in Section 181.08 of the Codified Ordinances, including:

- a) In determining the low bid for supplies, commodities, materials, equipment, furnishings or general services, the Board of Control shall exercise a preference for local bidders as provided herein. The local preference shall also apply to contracts for the building, repair or renovation of public buildings or improvements.
- b) Bidders having established their principal place of business, defined as a business with a significant economic and physical presence in Cuyahoga Falls for two (2) successive calendar years prior to the bid opening date, shall be preferred as lowest if their bid does not exceed by more than three percent (3%), with an upper limit of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), the apparent lowest bid.
- c) To qualify for local preference, bidders shall state on the bid documents their principal place of business, the business address where work will be administered (post office boxes will not be accepted in lieu of a street address) and the date of establishment. Each bidder shall have only one principal place of business.
- d) Local preferences shall not be applied as provided; herein for any bids where prohibited by federal or state laws or regulations.
- e) Local preferences shall only be applied in considering the lowest bid and shall not waive or nullify evaluation of which bidders are responsive and responsible. In no event shall any preference granted herein exceed a maximum of three percent (3%) or ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), whichever is less.
- f) The City shall indicate in all its invitations to bid and specifications for all public contracts for supplies, equipment and materials, excluding construction contracts and contracts financed in whole or in part by contributions or loans from any agency of the State of Ohio or United States Government, that it shall apply a local bid preference as outlined in this section in the evaluation and award of bids received.

Principal Place of Business:

Street Address	City	State	Zip
----------------	------	-------	-----

Address where work will be administered:

Street Address	City	State	Zip
----------------	------	-------	-----

Date Business Established (MM/DD/YYYY):

\_\_\_\_\_

*Findings of Recovery by Auditor of the State*

Ohio law (ORC section 9.24) prohibits any state agency or political subdivision from awarding a contract for goods, services, or construction to any person against whom a finding for recovery has been issued by the Auditor of State, if that finding is unresolved. While there are additional criteria, the statute limits this prohibition to contracts which are paid in whole or in part with state funds and which exceed \$25,000.

The Auditor of State has established a database pursuant to ORC 9.24 in order to list all persons who have unresolved findings for recovery, dating back to January 1, 2001. Before entering into a public contract described above, a state agency or political subdivision is required to verify that the person does not appear in this database.

Each bidder shall log on to <http://www.auditor.state.oh.us/> and **provide a copy of a certified search of unresolved findings with your bid.** This requirement shall apply to all contracts awarded by the City of Cuyahoga Falls.

**CERTIFICATION**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ hereby certify that  
(Company Official)

\_\_\_\_\_ does not have an unresolved finding of  
(Company Official)

recovery issued by the Auditor of the State of Ohio as required by Ohio law (ORC section 9.24).

I further certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has provided a certified search of  
(Company Official)

unresolved findings with this bid showing no unresolved findings in his/her name.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Signature

\_\_\_\_\_  
Title

State of Ohio            )  
                                  )ss  
County of \_\_\_\_\_ )

Sworn to before me and subscribed in my presence this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public

My Commission Expires: \_\_\_\_\_

[Seal]

## CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH O.R.C. 3517.13

The following certificates are required pursuant to Ohio's Campaign Finance Reform law.

One of the following two certificates shall be completed by any individual, partnership, unincorporated business, association, professional association, estate, trust, corporation, or business trust that has been awarded a contract by the City of Cuyahoga Falls.

It shall be the Contractor's responsibility to determine which of the two certificates applies and if compliance with R.C. 3517.13 has been achieved.

# **SPECIFICATIONS AND PROPOSALS**

## **SECTION 4**

**PROPOSAL**

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

TO THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SERVICE  
CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS, OHIO

The undersigned proposes to:

**Make improvements to the Manchester Court Parking Lot Retaining Wall and Pavement**

all in accordance with the plans and specifications for the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

The quantity in the column headed "ESTIMATED QUANTITY" is that which will be used in determining the total amount of the proposal for the purpose of determining the lowest bidder; but it is understood and agreed that this quantity is APPROXIMATE ONLY and that the Contractor to whom the Contract is awarded shall not be entitled to any claim for the loss of profits, or for other damages should the quantity prove to be greater or less than is herein given in said "ESTIMATED QUANTITY" column.

In the event that the amounts entered into the columns labeled "UNIT COST LABOR" and "UNIT COST MATERIAL" are inconsistent with the amounts entered in the column labeled "TOTAL UNIT COST", the bidder agrees that the amounts entered in the "UNIT COST LABOR" and "UNIT COST MATERIAL" shall control.

The bidder agrees further that if this proposal be accepted he will contract with the City to perform the work as outlined in the specifications in accordance with a work schedule that is agreeable to the Director of Public Service all for the following prices:

\_\_\_\_\_  
COMPANY

BY: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
TITLE

\_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS

\_\_\_\_\_  
Zip Code

\_\_\_\_\_  
Phone

BASE BID		MANCHESTER COURT									
ITEM NO.	SPEC. REF.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST LABOR	UNIT COST MATERIAL	TOTAL UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	TOTAL AMOUNT WRITTEN OR TYPED WORDS		
1	201	Clearing and Grubbing	LS	1							
2	202	Structure Removed: Timber Retaining Wall	LS	1							
3	202	Pavement Removed	SY	645							
4	202	Walk Removed	SF	573							
5	202	Steps Removed	LS	1							
6	202	Catch Basin Removed	EA	1							
7	204	Subgrade Compaction	SY	1035							
8	204	Proof Rolling	HR	2							
9	204	Excavation and Stabilization of Subgrade	CY	175							
10	304	Aggregate Base, as per Plan	CY	77							
11	452	8" Non-Reinforced Conc Pavement Class QC1	SY	690							
12	604	Catch Basin, Cuyahoga Falls #3	EA	1							
13	605	4" Base Pipe Underdrains	FT	136							
14	608	4" Concrete Walk	SF	517							
15	608	ADA Ramp	SF	60							
16	608	Concrete Steps, Type A	FT	64							
17	611	4" Conduit, Type E, 707.45	FT	144							
18	611	12" Conduit, Type B, 707.45	FT	28							
19	630	Sign, Flat Sheet	EA	2							
20	642	Parking Lot Stall Marking	FT	356							
21	642	Stop Line	FT	11							
22	642	Accessible Symbol Marking	EA	1							
23	659	Seeding and Mulching	LS	1							
24	832	Erosion Control	ALW	1							
25	SPEC	Lighting Removed and Reinstalled	LS	1							
26	503	Unclassified Excavation	CY	70							
27	503	Backfill Retaining Wall	CY	40							
28	509	Epoxy Coated Reinforcing Steel	LB	8000							
29	511	Class QC1 Concrete, Footings	CY	21							
30	511	Class QC1 Concrete, Walls	CY	25							



ITEM NO.	SPEC. REF.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST LABOR	UNIT COST MATERIAL	TOTAL UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	TOTAL AMOUNT WRITTEN OR TYPED WORDS
31	511	Concrete Misc.: Aesthetic Formliner	SF	504					
32	511	Concrete Misc.: Retaining Wall F	LS	1					
33	512	Sealing of Concrete Surfaces (Non-Epoxy)	SY	24					
34	517	Railing, Misc.: Decorative Railing	FT	110					
35	518	Porous Backfill With Filter Fabric	CY	36					
36	623	Construction Layout	LS	1					
37	624	Mobilization	LS	1					
38	103.05	Contract Performance Bond	LS	1					

Unofficial Total Base Bid \$

ALTERNATE #1 MANCHESTER COURT

ITEM NO.	SPEC. REF.	ITEM DESCRIPTION	UNIT MEASURE	ESTIMATED QUANTITY	UNIT COST LABOR	UNIT COST MATERIAL	TOTAL UNIT COST	TOTAL COST	TOTAL AMOUNT WRITTEN OR TYPED WORDS
1	452	8" Non-Reinforced Conc Pavement Class QC MS	SY	690					
2	452	8" Non-Reinforced Conc Pavement Class QC1	SY	-690					

Unofficial Total Alternate #1

\$

## RESOURCES AND EXPERIENCE OF BIDDER

THE BIDDER, in order to secure consideration of this proposal, shall complete the following:

- A. State below work performed similar to that to be done under this proposed contract:

---

---

---

---

---

- B. State below the larger items of owned equipment proposed for use under this proposed contract:

---

---

---

---

---

- C. Submit evidence of financial ability to handle the work under this proposed contract. A statement such as "Adequate" will not be accepted by the Board of Control.

---

---

---

---

---

**NOTE: NO PROPOSAL WILL BE CONSIDERED UNLESS THE ABOVE IS COMPLETED.**

### **QUALIFICATION INFORMATION**

*The information contained herein is for the guidance of the Board of Control in awarding the Contract and will be regarded as confidential.*

The undersigned bidder proposes to use the following entirely owned equipment on this project:

---

---

---

---

The undersigned bidder proposes to use the following rented equipment on this project:

---

---

---

---

The undersigned bidder agrees to maintain all owned or rented equipment used on this project in a workable and safe condition and further agrees that the director of public service (or a designee) shall have the right to inspect said equipment at any reasonable time.

THE UNDERSIGNED BIDDER HAS CONTRACTED WITH THE FOLLOWING GOVERNMENTAL AGENCIES FOR WORK OF A SIMILAR NATURE:

	LOCATION & TYPE	AGENCY	DATE (S)	\$ VALUE
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				

---

**COMPANY**

---

**SIGNATURE**

---

**PRINT NAME AND TITLE**

## NOTICE OF SUBCONTRACTORS

Name of Bidder: \_\_\_\_\_

If you intend to have any portion of this contract performed by a subcontractor, list the subcontractor(s) below:

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

If you are the successful bidder, you will be fully responsible to the City of Cuyahoga Falls for the acts and omissions of all subcontractors, supplies and other persons performing or furnishing any portion of this contract. In addition, you must ensure that any warranties provided by or through any subcontractor, supplier, or other person are to the benefit of and enforceable by the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

Acknowledged by:

\_\_\_\_\_  
**Authorized Agent of Bidder**

## **ATTENTION ALL BIDDERS**

ATTENTION OF THE BIDDER is directed to general information relating to the PROPOSAL contained herein, all of which work shall be performed in accordance with the **Current Specifications for the City of Cuyahoga Falls** and any **Special Specifications** contained herein applicable to these improvements.

### **CURRENT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS:** (1976 Edition)

Bidders who do not have a copy of these specifications may obtain same from the office of the City Engineer at a cost of twenty dollars (\$20.00) per copy.

### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS:**

This section of the Proposal contains any Addenda's, Supplemental Specifications and Special Specifications applicable to these improvement and should be carefully reviewed by the Bidder. (This section follows the Proposal of bid items).

### **QUALIFICATION INFORMATION:**

This page follows the Proposal of Items of Work and shall be filled in by the bidder to be used by the Board of Control as a guide in awarding this contract. This information will NOT be read at the bid opening.

### **AWARD OF CONTRACT BY THE BOARD OF CONTROL:**

The BOARD OF CONTROL proposes to award the contract for this Proposal based upon the summation of the individual total bid prices, however, the BOARD OF CONTROL reserves the right to REJECT ANY AND ALL BIDS.

### **LOCAL BID PREFERENCE**

The City of Cuyahoga Falls shall apply a Local Bid Preference to this invitation as outlined in Section 181.08 of the Codified Ordinances.

## **LAWN RESTORATION**

- 1) Perform lawn restoration and seeding work only after other work affecting ground surfaces have been completed. All existing lawn areas disturbed by the installation of this project shall be re-seeded to establish new lawn in these areas.
- 2) The Contractor shall be responsible for removal of all site debris, fine grading of the disturbed areas with four-inches (4") of new, clean, screened topsoil, and seeding new lawn areas with Fairlawn Brand Seed (Oliger) or equal at a rate of 5 lbs. per 1000 square feet.
- 3) To insure quick establishment of lawn areas the Contractor will apply Mil-Chem organic fertilizer (12-16-10) or approved equal at a rate of 40 lbs. per 5000 square feet and then install shredded wheat straw held in place with tackifier or green netting.
- 4) Seed shall be Fairlawn Brand as distributed by Oliger Seed or approved equal. Seed shall be clean and fresh, packed in sealed bags showing net weight, composition of mix, date of germination tests and supplier's name. Germination test shall be done within a nine (9) month period prior to sale of the seed.
- 5) Fertilizer shall be a granular, non-burning product composed of not less than 50% organic, slow acting, guaranteed analysis professional fertilizer. Included shall be starter fertilizer containing 13% nitrogen, 25% phosphoric acid and 12% potash by weight or approved similar composition.
- 6) Clean topsoil shall not contain glass, rocks, twigs, leaves or other unsuitable material. All topsoil shall be screened.

**ATTENTION**

**GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT CONTRACTS ARE AWARDED BY THE BOARD OF CONTROL TO A GENERAL CONTRACTOR WHO IS ENTIRELY RESPONSIBLE TO THE CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS FOR THE WORK UNDER THE TERMS OF THE PROPOSAL CONTAINED HEREIN.

SUB-CONTRACTORS WORK DIRECTLY FOR THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR, WITH WHOM ALL PROBLEMS SHALL BE DISCUSSED, AND NO CONTACT SHALL BE MADE WITH THE DIVISION OF ENGINEERING EXCEPT THROUGH OR IN THE PRESENCE OF THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.

PAYMENTS FOR THE WORK ARE MADE DIRECTLY TO THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR.



## **SPECIFICATION ADDENDUM**

### **SECTIONS 109.08 & 109.09**

#### **109.08 Final Estimate**

Before the final estimate is allowed, the Owner shall require the Contractor to submit an affidavit from each and every subcontractor showing that all claims and obligations arising in connection with the performance of his portion of the contract have been satisfactorily settled. The improvement shall be inspected by the Engineer, and if he finds the Work is completed according to the contract, shall, within 60 days after the completion of this contract, prepare a statement of the total cost of the Work done hereunder, and the Owner shall pay the entire sum so found to be due hereunder after deduction therefrom all previous payments under the provisions of this contract and ALSO DEDUCTING THE GUARANTEE AND RETAINAGE CHARGE AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 109.09 following.

#### **109.09 Guarantee and Retainage**

The Contractor shall guarantee all Materials and Equipment furnished and work performed for a period of one (1) year from the date of completion. The Contractor warrants and guarantees that the completed system is free from all defects due to faulty materials or workmanship and the Contractor shall promptly make such corrections as may be necessary by reason of such defects including the repairs of any damage to other parts of the system resulting from such defects. The Owner will give notice of observed defects with reasonable promptness. In event that the Contractor should fail to make such repairs, adjustments, or other work that may be made necessary by such defects, the Owner may do so and charge the Contractor the cost thereby incurred. The Performance Bond shall remain in full force and effect through the guarantee period.

Further the City will retain three percent (3%) of the entire cost of the work done by the Contractor for the above guarantee period of one year beginning on the date of the Engineer's final estimate payment sheet.

If the Contractor shall have complied with all the requirements of the contract in keeping said improvement in good and proper repair, at the end of his guarantee period upon order of the director the Contractor shall receive this retainer; but, if the Contractor shall fail to make all necessary repairs as indicated by said Engineer at any time during the above period, then the Engineer shall have power to expend all or such part of the amounts so retained as the said Engineer may see fit, and apply the same to making the necessary repairs.

Should the amount retained not be sufficient to make the required repairs, the contractor shall at once make good the deficiency. At the expiration of the guarantee period as above specified, whatever remains to the credit of the Contractor, provided all repairs shall have been made satisfactory to the said Engineer, shall be paid to the Contractor as full settlement of any balance due on said contract as herein provided whereupon and not until then, shall the Contractor be released from the obligation assumed in this contract and his bond discharged. The final acceptance of the work shall be the date when the guarantee is released.

## **SPECIFICATION ADDENDUM**

### **SECTION 109.06**

#### **109.06 Partial Payments**

(a) At least ten (10) days before each progress payment falls due (but not more often than once a month), the Contractor will submit to the Engineer a partial payment estimate filled out and signed by the Contractor covering the Work performed during the period covered by the partial payment estimate and supported by such data as the Engineer may reasonably require. If payment is requested on the basis of materials and equipment not incorporated in the Work but delivered and suitably stored at the site, the partial payment estimate shall also be accompanied by supporting data, as follows: 1) waiver of lien, 2) proper invoice for material, 3) assurance of City's title to material, 4) proof of payment to vendor for material, 5) proof of applicable insurance on material is in effect. Payment for material stored on site shall be limited to major items of construction with a value exceeding one percent (1%) of contract value. The Engineer will, within ten (10) days after receipt of each partial payment estimate, either indicate in writing his approval of payment and present the partial payment estimate to the Owner, or return the partial payment estimate to the Contractor indicated in writing his reasons for refusing to approve payment. In the latter case, the Contractor may make the necessary corrections and resubmit the partial payment estimate. The Owner will, within thirty (30) days of presentation to him of an approved partial payment estimate, pay the Contractor a progress payment on the basis of the approved partial payment estimate. The Contractor will be paid the bid and stipulated unit and lump sum prices as set forth in his Proposal, for the amount of work approved for payment by the Engineer. The sum total for these items shall constitute full payment for the job complete, tested, and ready for use.

(b) The Owner shall retain ten percent (10%) of the amount of each partial payment until the work is complete. With the final payment the Owner shall pay the Contractor seventy percent (70%) of the retainage held.

Ord. 56-1990  
4/9/90

## **GENERAL CONTRACTORS**

### **IMPROVEMENT CONTRACTS FOR CURBING, PAVING, RESURFACING**

THE CONTRACTOR TO WHOM THIS CONTRACT HAS BEEN AWARDED SHALL COMPLY WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OUTLINED HEREIN:

1. **PLANS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS:**

Prints shall be on the job and available at all times.

2. **CONCRETE WORK INVOLVING FORM WORK:**

No concrete work shall be placed until form work has been approved and accepted by the City Project Inspector.

Concrete work constructed in violation of this directive shall be subject to removal and replacement at the expense of the Contractor.

3. **UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC AND COMMUNICATION WIRES, CONDUIT AND APPURTENANCES:**

The Contractor shall be responsible for any damages.

4. **LOCATION OF DOWN SPOUT DRAINS:**

The Contractor shall be responsible for the location of all down spout drains. If a drain is inadvertently overlooked and it is necessary to drill a hole in the curb after it has been placed, the drilling shall be performed by the City's contractor at the expense of the Contractor.

5. **LOCATING OF WATER SERVICE BOXES, WATER SHUT-OFF VALVE BOXES, AND SANITARY AND STORM SEWER MANHOLES:**

The initial locating of these boxes and manholes will be performed by the City Water Utilities Department forces upon a one (1) week notice.

It will then be the responsibility of the Contractor to preserve the location stakes or log the points by another method. If it is necessary for the City Water Utilities Department forces to relocate these items, costs will be billed at the prevailing hourly rate at which the work is performed.

6. **ADJUSTING WATER SERVICE BOXES TO GRADE:**

The top of these curb boxes shall be either flush with or a maximum of 1/4" below the surface of the berm, drive approach, or sidewalk. These boxes will be replaced prior to adjusting as determined by the City Engineer. The Contractor will ensure that each box is in good condition and that the stem is operational.

All damaged or buried service boxes must be corrected within two (2) weeks following written notification by the City. All costs incurred by the City to correct damaged or buried service boxes will be billed at the prevailing hourly rate at which the work is performed.

7. ADJUSTING WATER SHUT-OFF BOXES TO GRADE:

The top of these water boxes shall be either flush with or a maximum of 1/4" below the final surface of pavement, berm, drive approach, or sidewalk. Measurement in excess of these limits shall be grounds for non-acceptance of this item.

The boxes shall be adjusted prior to addition of the final asphalt surface course. Riser rings are acceptable for water boxes, provided the top section is in good condition. The boxes will be replaced prior to adjusting as determined by the City Engineer.

All boxes found damaged, covered, or buried must be corrected within two (2) weeks following written notification by the City. All costs incurred by the City to expose or correct damaged boxes will be billed at the prevailing hourly rate at which the work is performed, minus the bid amount for items not performed.

8. ADJUSTING SANITARY AND STORM SEWER FRAMES AND LIDS TO GRADE:

The top of the sanitary and storm sewer frames and lids shall be either flush with or a maximum of 1/4" below the final surface of pavement, berm, drive approach, or sidewalk. Measurement in excess of these limits shall be grounds for non-acceptance of these items.

The frames and lids shall be adjusted prior to addition of the final asphalt surface course. The frames shall be replaced prior to adjusting as determined by the City Engineer. Riser rings are not acceptable for adjusting sanitary and storm sewer lids to grade.

Care must be exercised to prevent debris from falling into the base of the manhole during removal, loosening installation or adjusting of these frames and lids. All debris must be removed immediately to prevent restriction of flow. All damage or work incurred by the City or residents due to a plugged sewer caused by debris from this work will be at the expense of the Contractor.

The Water Utilities Department will provide all frames and lids needed to replace defective items. NOTE: All two-inch (2") frames and lids are to be replaced with Cuyahoga Falls Standard one-inch (1") frames and lids. All frames and lids needed will be picked up by the Contractor following coordination with the Water Utilities Superintendent. All items replaced are the property of the City and will be picked up by City forces.

All manhole frames and lids found damaged or buried must be corrected within two (2) weeks following written notification by the City. All costs incurred by the City to expose or adjust manhole frames and lids will be billed at the prevailing hourly rate at which the work is performed, minus the bid amount for items not performed.

# SPECIAL PROVISIONS

ADDENDA AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS  
TO THE CURRENT CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS FOR  
THE CITY OF CUYAHOGA FALLS

THIS SECTION ALSO INCLUDES ANY SPECIAL  
SPECIFICATIONS AND STANDARD CONSTRUCTION  
DRAWINGS APPLICABLE TO THIS PROPOSAL

SECTION 5

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

## NOTICE TO CONTRACTOR:

“DOMESTIC STEEL USE REQUIREMENTS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 153.011 OF THE REVISED CODE APPLY TO THIS PROJECT. COPIES OF SECTION 153.011 OF THE REVISED CODE CAN BE OBTAINED FROM ANY OF THE OFFICES OF THE DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES.”

## **MANCHESTER COURT PARKING LOT RETAINING WALL AND PAVEMENT IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT**

### **LOCATION OF WORK**

The work shall be performed on Manchester Court parking lot, in the City of Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

### **SCOPE OF WORK**

The Contractor shall furnish tools, equipment, materials, labor and services for the Manchester Court Parking Lot Retaining Wall and Pavement Improvements Project, as shown on the project drawings, and all construction necessary and associated therewith.

The work shall include but not be limited to the following:

- 1) Remove existing timber retaining walls and replace with concrete walls
- 2) Remove and replace existing concrete parking
- 3) Install new storm drainage including underdrains, conduit, and catch basins
- 4) Remove and reinstall lighting
- 5) Provide sediment and erosion control
- 6) Provide traffic control as shown on plans

### **SCHEDULES**

At the pre-construction meeting the Contractor shall provide, to the Engineer, a proposed schedule for all work. All work shall be completed by August 31, 2020.

SECTION 055000  
METAL FABRICATIONS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

- A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section Includes:
  - 1. Metal Guardrails and Handrails.

1.3 ACTION SUBMITTALS

- A. Delegated-Design Submittal: For Guardrails and handrails indicated to comply with performance requirements and design criteria indicated on drawings, including analysis data signed and sealed by the qualified professional engineer responsible for their preparation.
- B. Shop Drawings: For guardrails and handrails include plans, elevations, sections, details, and attachment to other work.

PRODUCTS

1.4 PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

- A. Delegated-Design Services Submittal: In addition to Shop Drawings, Product Data, and other required submittals, submit a statement signed and sealed by the responsible design professional, for each product and system specifically assigned to Contractor to be designed or certified by a design professional, indicating that the products and systems are in compliance with performance and design criteria indicated. Include list of codes, loads, and other factors used in performing these services.

1.5 METALS

- A. Metal Surfaces, General: Provide materials with smooth, flat surfaces unless otherwise indicated. For metal fabrications exposed to view in the completed Work, provide materials without seam marks, roller marks, rolled trade names, or blemishes.
- B. Steel Plates, Shapes, and Bars: ASTM A 36/A 36M.
- C. Rolled-Steel Floor Plate: ASTM A 786/A 786M, rolled from plate complying with ASTM A 36/A 36M or ASTM A 283/A 283M, Grade C or D.
- D. Rolled-Stainless-Steel Floor Plate: ASTM A 793.
- E. Steel Tubing: ASTM A 500/A 500M, cold-formed steel tubing.



- F. Steel Pipe: ASTM A 53/A 53M, Standard Weight (Schedule 40) unless otherwise indicated.

#### 1.6 MISCELLANEOUS MATERIALS

- A. Shop Primers: Provide primers as specified in 099100.
- B. Nonshrink, Nonmetallic Grout: Factory-packaged, nonstaining, noncorrosive, nongaseous grout complying with ASTM C 1107/C 1107M. Provide grout specifically recommended by manufacturer for interior and exterior applications.

#### 1.7 FABRICATION, GENERAL

- A. Shop Assembly: Preassemble items in the shop to greatest extent possible. Use connections that maintain structural value of joined pieces.
- B. Cut, drill, and punch metals cleanly and accurately. Remove burrs and ease edges. Remove sharp or rough areas on exposed surfaces.
- C. Weld corners and seams continuously to comply with the following:
  - 1. Use materials and methods that minimize distortion and develop strength and corrosion resistance of base metals.
  - 2. Obtain fusion without undercut or overlap.
  - 3. Remove welding flux immediately.
  - 4. At exposed connections, finish exposed welds and surfaces smooth and blended.
- D. Form exposed connections with hairline joints, flush and smooth, using concealed fasteners or welds where possible. Locate joints where least conspicuous.
- E. Fabricate seams and other connections that are exposed to weather in a manner to exclude water. Provide weep holes where water may accumulate.

#### 1.8 MISCELLANEOUS FRAMING AND SUPPORTS

- A. General: Provide steel framing and supports not specified in other Sections as needed to complete the Work.
- B. Fabricate units from steel shapes, plates, and bars of welded construction unless otherwise indicated. Fabricate to sizes, shapes, and profiles indicated and as necessary to receive adjacent construction.
- C. All metal to be galvanized, including brackets.

#### 1.9 FINISHES, GENERAL

- A. Finish metal fabrications after assembly.

#### 1.10 STEEL AND IRON FINISHES

- A. Galvanizing: Hot-dip galvanize items as indicated to comply with ASTM A 153/A 153M for steel and iron hardware and with ASTM A 123/A 123M for other steel and iron products.

- B. Shop prime iron and steel items unless they are to be embedded in concrete, sprayed-on fireproofing, or masonry, or unless otherwise indicated.
  - 1. Shop prime with **primers specified in Section 099100.**
- C. Shop Priming: Apply shop primer to comply with SSPC-PA 1, "Paint Application Specification No. 1: Shop, Field, and Maintenance Painting of Steel," for shop painting.

## EXECUTION

### 1.11 INSTALLATION, GENERAL

- A. Cutting, Fitting, and Placement: Perform cutting, drilling, and fitting required for installing metal fabrications. Set metal fabrications accurately in location, alignment, and elevation; with edges and surfaces level, plumb, true, and free of rack; and measured from established lines and levels.
- B. Fit exposed connections accurately together to form hairline joints. Weld connections that are not to be left as exposed joints but cannot be shop welded because of shipping size limitations. Do not weld, cut, or abrade surfaces of exterior units that have been hot-dip galvanized after fabrication and are for bolted or screwed field connections.
- C. Field Welding: Comply with the following requirements:
  - 1. Use materials and methods that minimize distortion and develop strength and corrosion resistance of base metals.
  - 2. Obtain fusion without undercut or overlap.
  - 3. Remove welding flux immediately.
  - 4. At exposed connections, finish exposed welds and surfaces smooth and blended so no roughness shows after finishing and contour of welded surface matches that of adjacent surface.
- D. Fastening to In-Place Construction: Provide anchorage devices and fasteners where metal fabrications are required to be fastened to in-place construction.
- E. Provide temporary bracing or anchors in formwork for items that are to be built into concrete, masonry, or similar construction.

### 1.12 ADJUSTING AND CLEANING

- A. Touchup Painting: Immediately after erection, clean field welds, bolted connections, and abraded areas. Paint uncoated and abraded areas with the same material as used for shop painting to comply with SSPC-PA 1 for touching up shop-painted surfaces.
- B. Galvanized Surfaces: Clean field welds, bolted connections, and abraded areas and repair galvanizing to comply with ASTM A 780/A 780M.

END OF SECTION



**SOLAR TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

1125 Valley Belt Road  
Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131

Phone 216-741-7007

Fax 216-741-7011

[www.stlOhio.com](http://www.stlOhio.com)

October 28, 2019

Ms. Bonnie Teeuwen, PE  
Director of Municipal and Transportation Engineering  
Osborn Engineering  
1201 East Market Street, Suite 200  
Akron, OH 44305

**Re: Report of Geotechnical Exploration  
Manchester Parking Lot Retaining Wall  
Portage Trail  
Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio  
STL Project No. S019562**

Dear Ms. Teeuwen:

Enclosed please find the geotechnical exploration report for the above referenced project.

Thank you for the opportunity of working with you on this project. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact our office.

Sincerely yours,

**SOLAR TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

Mark R. Recktenwald, P.E.  
Vice President

Enclosure



**SOLAR TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

1125 Valley Belt Road  
Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131

Phone 216-741-7007

Fax 216-741-7011

[www.stloho.com](http://www.stloho.com)

## **REPORT OF GEOTECHNICAL EXPLORATION**

MANCHESTER PARKING LOT RETAINING WALL

PORTAGE TRAIL

CUYAHOGA FALLS, SUMMIT COUNTY, OHIO

### **Prepared for:**

Ms. Bonnie Teeuwen, PE  
Director of Municipal and Transportation Engineering  
Osborn Engineering  
1201 East Market Street, Suite 200  
Akron, OH 44305

**STL Project No. S019562**

**October 28, 2019**

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

INTRODUCTION.....	Page 1
PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION & SITE CONDITIONS.....	Page 2
FIELD EXPLORATION & LABORATORY TESTING.....	Page 3
SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS .....	Page 4
RECOMMENDATIONS .....	Page 5
A. SITE PREPARATION.....	Page 5
B. GENERAL FILL CONSTRUCTION.....	Page 6
C. RETAINING WALL DESIGN .....	Page 8
D. PAVEMENT SUPPORT .....	Page 11
GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS.....	Page 12
SIGNATURES .....	Page 12
APPENDIX	
CORING & BORING LOCATION PLAN	
CORING REPORT	
CORE PHOTOGRAPHS	
LOGS OF BORINGS	
SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART	
LABORATORY TEST RESULTS	

## **INTRODUCTION**

This report presents the results of a geotechnical exploration conducted at the site of the Manchester Parking Lot Retaining Wall located on Portage Trail in Cuyahoga Falls, Summit County, Ohio. This exploration was performed to determine the subsurface conditions and their suitability for support of the proposed retaining wall and concrete pavement repairs.

The conclusions and recommendations presented in this report are based upon:

1. Visual site reconnaissance;
2. Pavement core, soil boring, ground water, and penetration resistance data gathered during the site sampling operations;
3. Laboratory examinations, classifications, and evaluations of the soil samples;
4. General project information provided by Osborn Engineering; and
5. Experience with similar project and site conditions.

A summary of the data gathered during the field exploration is presented in the Appendix of this report.

## **PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION & SITE CONDITIONS**

The Manchester Parking Lot is a relatively small concrete pavement parking lot on the north side of Portage Trail just west of Front Street. The single entrance and exit drive for the parking lot is immediately east of the address 111 Portage Trail. Its western edge is comprised of a timber retaining wall that shows signs of failure. This timber retaining wall will be demolished and replaced with a cast-in-place concrete retaining wall. At a later time, all the existing concrete pavement and sidewalks to Portage Trail will be replaced.

## **FIELD EXPLORATION & LABORATORY TESTING**

Two soil borings with sampling were drilled at the project site on October 10, 2019 to determine the subsurface conditions. Four pavement cores were procured at the project site on October 14, 2019 for material identification and thickness verification. The pavement core and soil boring locations were selected by Osborn Engineering, located by Solar Testing Laboratories (STL), and drilled by Ridgeway Drilling. Their locations are shown on the Coring & Boring Location Plan in the Appendix.

The soil borings were drilled using a heavy, truck-mounted, hollow-stem, continuous rotary drill. Soil sampling was conducted as outlined below, in accordance with ASTM D-1586:

1. The split-barrel sampler was driven 18 inches into the soil by the use of a 140-pound hammer falling 30 inches. The number of blows of the hammer was recorded for every 6 inches of penetration (SPT data). Where the number of blows exceeded 50 per interval, the actual depth of penetration was recorded.
2. All samples were visually classified and logged by the drillers immediately upon removal from the split-barrel. The samples were then secured in glass jars and delivered to our soil mechanics laboratory in accordance with ASTM D-4220.
3. Ground water level was measured and recorded upon encounter and at completion of each soil boring.

Selected soil samples were tested for Moisture Content, Particle Size Analysis, and Atterberg Limits performed in accordance with applicable ASTM Standards. The results of the laboratory testing are included in the Appendix and/or shown on the soil boring logs. The soil samples were classified in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS).



## **SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS**

The four pavement cores indicated that the surface was covered with 5.5 to 8.5 inches of concrete over 1.5 to 5 inches of crushed limestone subbase (no subbase was encountered at pavement core C-2). The drillers augered through approximately 8 inches of concrete over 4 to 5 inches of crushed limestone subbase at borings B-1 and B-2.

The subsurface consisted of loose brown silty sand (possible fill material) to approximately 3.5 feet below existing grade underlain by natural stiff brown silty clay that extended to between 6.5 and 7 feet below existing grade. Highly to moderately weathered tan and grey sandstone followed the natural silty clay through the termination depth of each boring.

No ground water was encountered during or measured upon completion of drilling. However, the natural silty clay was wet when examined in our laboratory and ground water might seep from this layer if exposed long enough during construction. It should be noted that ground water elevations are subject to seasonal fluctuations; therefore, we cannot predict the actual ground water level at the time of construction.

For more detailed information regarding subsurface soil conditions, please refer to the enclosed Boring Logs.

## **RECOMMENDATIONS**

### **A. SITE PREPARATION**

1. Remove the existing retaining wall ensuring adequate temporary lateral support is provided against the retained soil mass.
2. Saw-cut the existing concrete pavement, if necessary, over the footprint of the new retaining wall foundation.
3. At a later date when the existing concrete pavement will be replaced, strip the entire proposed construction area of all existing pavement and any underlying subbase. The subbase can be stockpiled for reuse.
4. Proof roll the proposed pavement area with a loaded tandem-axle truck, weighing 25 to 30 tons gross, to detect any soft yielding zones. Any yielding zones discovered should be dried and re-compacted in-place or undercut and replaced with clean, approved fill compacted in accordance with the "GENERAL FILL CONSTRUCTION" guidelines as discussed in this report.
5. Stabilization of isolated unstable subsurface materials may be possible using crushed stone which is "bridged" or "choked" into the yielding zones.
6. Fill the site to grade as per the "GENERAL FILL CONSTRUCTION" section of this report.

**B. GENERAL FILL CONSTRUCTION**

1. The soil used for fill construction should conform to the following:
  - a. Maximum dry density as determined by the Standard Proctor Test (ASTM D-698) shall be no less than 110 pounds per cubic foot.
  - b. Liquid Limit (ASTM D-4318) shall be no greater than 40.
  - c. Plasticity Index (ASTM D-4318) shall be no greater than 15.
  - d. Fill material shall contain less than 50 percent silt sizes.
  - e. Soil shall be free of organic material, wood fragments, tree roots, debris, or other deleterious material.
  - f. Soil shall be free of rock, concrete, asphalt, or brick fragments that would be retained on a 4-inch sieve.
2. Excavated, clean materials at this site are suitable to be used in fill construction, provided they meet the criteria listed above and are conditioned to their optimum moisture content as determined by the Standard Proctor Test. Standard Proctor Tests should be completed on representative samples of the designated fill materials a few days before construction begins. During construction, care should be taken that the fill materials placed correspond to the samples on which Standard Proctor Tests were performed.
3. During excavation operations, materials to be used as fill should be stockpiled without intermixing soils of differing compositions.
4. The subgrades that are to receive fill should be proof rolled as described in the "SITE PREPARATION" section above and should be approved by the Geotechnical Engineer prior to placement of fill.
5. The first lift of material should be only 4 inches thick in the loose state. Each lift of soil thereafter should be placed in maximum 8 inches of loose thickness.

6. All fill materials should be placed at a water content within 2 percentage points of the optimum moisture content as determined by the Standard Proctor Test.
7. All fill materials should be compacted to a minimum density of 98 percent of the Maximum Dry Density as determined by the Standard Proctor Test. Any more stringent compaction requirements or material specifications for retaining wall backfill material shall supersede these recommendations.
8. Densities and moistures of compacted fill materials should be verified in the field in accordance with ASTM D-6938 (Nuclear Densometer). At least one test per every 2,500 square feet on each lift, and no fewer than three total tests per lift should be conducted.
9. During fill construction and/or subgrade preparation, the contractor should maintain proper site drainage. Exposed surfaces should be positively sloped to cause runoff to flow away from the site. If water does pond in any sectors, those areas should be drained and all mud zones or softened soils should be aerated and recompacted before further construction takes place.
10. Silty soils are susceptible to breakdown by pumping under traffic loads. If silt pockets are encountered and if pumping is initiated, construction should be rerouted and the area should be restabilized either by drying and recompacting or by adding drainage and then drying and recompacting. Areas allowed to break down will gradually worsen and spread.

### C. **RETAINING WALL DESIGN**

The proposed retaining wall could be supported by the loose brown silty sand (possible fill material), stiff brown silty clay, or highly weathered sandstone encountered in the soil borings. The required bearing depth should be determined by the structural engineer. The retaining wall foundation should be proportioned for the following maximum allowable net bearing pressures related to the bearing depth below existing grade.

*Table 1 – Bearing Pressure Recommendations*

	<b>Bearing Depth Range (feet)</b>	<b>Maximum Allowable Net Bearing Pressure</b>
Loose Brown Silty Sand	1–3.5	2,000
Stiff Brown Silty Clay	3.5–7	2,500
Highly Weathered Sandstone	> 7	4,000

A maximum total settlement of 1 inch and a maximum differential settlement of 0.5 inches could be expected from bearing on the loose brown silty sand or stiff brown silty clay regardless of bearing depth. The anticipated total and differential settlement would be 0.5 inches if the retaining wall base bears on highly weathered sandstone. The Seismic Site Class is C.

Adequate temporary lateral support shall be used to provide a horizontal stabilizing force during replacement of the retaining wall. The composition of the existing retained soil mass is unknown. The tables on the following page provide estimated parameters for design of the new retaining wall using different assumptions for the retained soil mass.

Table 2(a) – Assumed Retained Soil Mass Properties

	<b>SILTY CLAY</b>	<b>SILTY SAND</b>
<b>Moist Unit Weight (<math>\gamma_m</math>)</b>	135 pcf	125 pcf
<b>Cohesion (<math>C_u</math>)</b>	500 psf	Negligible
<b>Allowable Sliding Adhesion (<math>C_a</math>)</b>	250 psf	Negligible
<b>Angle of Friction (<math>\phi</math>)</b>	Negligible	28°
<b>Angle of Friction between Soil and Base (<math>\delta</math>)</b>	Negligible	18°
<b>Coefficient of Active Pressure (<math>K_a</math>)</b>	1.0	0.36

Table 2(b) – Below Grade Soil Properties

	Loose brown <b>SILTY SAND</b> 1–3.5 feet	Stiff brown <b>SILTY CLAY</b> 3.5–7 feet	Highly Weathered <b>SANDSTONE</b> > 7 feet
<b>Moist Unit Weight (<math>\gamma_m</math>)</b>	120 psf	135 psf	160 pcf
<b>Cohesion (<math>C_u</math>)</b>	Negligible	1,000 psf	7,000 psf
<b>Allowable Sliding Adhesion (<math>C_a</math>)</b>	Negligible	500 psf	3,500 psf
<b>Angle of Friction (<math>\phi</math>)</b>	28°	Negligible	40°
<b>Angle of Friction between Soil and Base (<math>\delta</math>)</b>	18°	Negligible	26°
<b>Coefficient of Active Pressure (<math>K_a</math>)</b>	0.36	1.0	0.22
<b>Coefficient of Passive Pressure (<math>K_p</math>)</b>	2.77	1.0	4.60

In order to minimize lateral pressure due to water, porous backfill should be placed against the new retaining wall with a thickness not less than 18 inches perpendicular to the wall.

It is suggested that a geotextile filter fabric, in accordance with Item 712.09, Type A of the ODOT *Construction and Material Specifications*, be placed between the soil and porous backfill material and across the top of the backfill. A perforated plastic drainage pipe should be placed at or below the bottom of the wall foundation to drain the water freely. The porous backfill should be capped with 8 to 12 inches of native soil and 4 to 6 inches of topsoil, the surface of which should be graded to drain surface water away from structures or the retaining wall face.

Table 3 below provides porous backfill recommendations.

*Table 3 – Porous Backfill Recommendations*

<b>Moist Unit Weight (<math>\gamma_m</math>)</b>	105 – 110 pcf
<b>Angle of Friction (<math>\phi</math>)</b>	32 – 34°
<b>Coefficient of At-Rest Pressure (<math>K_o</math>)*</b>	0.44 – 0.47
<b>Coefficient of Active Pressure (<math>K_a</math>)**</b>	0.28 – 0.31

\* calculated as  $1 - \sin(\phi)$     \*\* calculated as  $\tan^2(45 - \phi/2)$

#### **D. PAVEMENT SUPPORT**

Prior to placing pavement, prepare the subgrade giving careful consideration to the “SITE PREPARATION” and “GENERAL FILL CONSTRUCTION” sections in this report.

Either a rigid or flexible pavement could be used, provided that the subgrade is properly prepared and well-drained, and that the pavement has sufficient structural section determined on the basis of subgrade reaction, traffic number and traffic loads. A presumptive California Bearing Ratio (CBR) value of 7 for flexible pavement, or a presumptive Modulus of Subgrade Reaction (k) value of 165 pounds per cubic inch (pci) for rigid pavement, could be used as anticipated subgrade reaction values. However, if poor drainage or other deleterious conditions are allowed to develop, these estimated values become invalid. For this reason, we recommend the installation of underdrains at the edge of pavement of proposed driveways and the installation of weep holes or finger drains at all drainage structures within the parking lot.



## **GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS**

The recommendations outlined above are based on preliminary plans. If the plans are modified in the future, we will review our recommendations, if so requested.

In any geotechnical exploration, it is necessary to assume that subsurface conditions do not vary greatly from the conditions encountered in the soil borings. Our experience has shown that variations do exist, and that these variations usually become apparent during construction. For this reason, it is recommended that we be retained to inspect the demolition of the existing timber retaining wall and construction of the proposed cast-in-place retaining wall and concrete pavement. When variations become apparent, it is important to review and, if necessary, modify the recommendations.

We trust that you will find the project completed in accordance with your specifications, and thank you for the opportunity of working with you on this project. If you have any questions, please contact our office.

### **SOLAR TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**



Michael S. Russo, P.E.  
Geotechnical Engineer



Mark R. Recktenwald, P.E.  
Vice President

# **A P P E N D I X**



## CORING & BORING LOCATION PLAN

Manchester Parking Lot Retaining Wall  
111 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH  
STL Project No. S019562  
October 10 and 14, 2019

**SOLAR TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.**

1125 Valley Belt Road Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131  
Phone (216) 741-7007 Fax (216) 741-7011

**CORING REPORT**

**PROJECT:** MANCHESTER PARKING LOT RETAINING WALL  
**CLIENT:** OSBORN ENGINEERING

**FILE NO.:** S019562  
**DATE:** 10/14/19

On October 14, 2019, Solar Testing Laboratories, Inc. (STL) procured four (4), 4-inch-diameter pavement cores within the existing parking lot for material identification and thickness verification. The information follows:

Coring No. Diameter		Total Length (in)	Length (in)	Description
C-1	4"	7.000	5.500	Concrete Mesh at 4.75"
			1.500	Crushed limestone SUBBASE
			---	Silty sand SUBGRADE
C-2	4"	8.500	8.500	Concrete
			---	Silty sand SUBGRADE
C-3	4"	11.500	6.500	Concrete Mesh at 4.25"
			5.000	Crushed limestone SUBBASE
			---	Silty sand SUBGRADE
C-4	4"	11.500	7.500	Concrete Mesh at 6.75"
			4.000	Crushed limestone SUBBASE
			---	Silty sand SUBGRADE





## SOLAR TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

1125 Valley Belt Road Brooklyn Heights, OH 44131  
Phone (216) 741-7007 Fax (216) 741-7011

## CORE PHOTOGRAPHS

**PROJECT:** MANCHESTER PARKING LOT RETAINING WALL  
**CLIENT:** OSBORN ENGINEERING

**FILE NO.:** S019562  
**DATE:** 10/14/19



**Coring No. C-1** Total Length: 7.000"



**Coring No. C-2** Total Length: 8.500"



**Coring No. C-3** Total Length: 11.500"



**Coring No. C-4** Total Length: 11.500"



## BORING NUMBER B-1

<b>CLIENT</b>	Osborn Engineering	<b>PROJECT NAME</b>	Manchester Parking Lot Retaining Wall
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b>	S019562	<b>PROJECT LOCATION</b>	111 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH
<b>DATE STARTED</b>	10/10/19	<b>COMPLETED</b>	10/10/19
<b>DRILLING CONTRACTOR</b>	Ridgeway Drilling, Inc.	<b>GROUND ELEVATION</b>	
<b>DRILLING METHOD</b>	Hollow Stem Auger	<b>BORING LOCATION</b>	Please see Coring & Boring Location Plan.
<b>LOGGED BY</b>	A. Conner	<b>DRILLER</b>	P. Simpson
<b>NOTES</b>	N Value corrected to N(60). Hole caved at 15 feet.		
<b>HOLE SIZE</b>		<b>AUGER SIZE</b>	2.25 I.D.
		<b>GROUND WATER LEVELS:</b>	
		<b>WATER ON ENCOUNTER</b>	None
		<b>WATER ON COMPLETION</b>	None
		<b>WATER AFTER</b>	HRS: ---

DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	RECOVERY % (RQD)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	UN. COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS		
										LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PLASTIC LIMIT
0				8" CONCRETE.								
			0.7									
			1.0	4" LIMESTONE SUBBASE.								
	SS	SM		POSSIBLE FILL: Loose brown SILTY SAND, little clay, trace gravel. (Damp)	5-4-3 (9)	89	12.2					
	SS		3.5	Stiff brown SILTY CLAY with sand, trace organics (A-4a). (Wet)	4-5-5 (13)	89	16.7			21	4	17
5		CL- ML										
	SS			(Damp)								
	SS		7.0	Highly weathered tan SANDSTONE.	5-8-25 (41)	89	21					
	SS				26-30-40 (88)	78						
10												
	SS		12.0	Moderately weathered tan and grey SANDSTONE.	50/1"	100						
	SS			- highly weathered sandstone vein at 14 feet	5-6-50/3"	80						
15												
	SS		18.6	Bottom of hole at 18.6 feet.	50/1"	100						



## PAGE 1 OF 1

**PROJECT NAME** Manchester Parking Lot Retaining Wall

**PROJECT LOCATION** 111 Portage Trail, Cuyahoga Falls, OH

### GROUND ELEVATION

**BORING LOCATION** Please see Coring & Boring Location Plan.

**GROUND WATER LEVELS:**

WATER ON ENCOUNTER None

**WATER ON COMPLETION** None

WATER AFTER \_\_\_\_\_ HRS: ---

PROJECT DATA											TEST DATA		
DEPTH (ft)	SAMPLE TYPE	U.S.C.S.	GRAPHIC LOG	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	BLOW COUNTS (N VALUE)	RECOVERY % (RQD)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	UN. COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	DRY UNIT WT. (pcf)	ATTERBERG LIMITS			
										LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PLASTIC LIMIT	
0				8" CONCRETE.									
			0.7										
			1.1	5" LIMESTONE SUBBASE.									
	SS	SM		POSSIBLE FILL: Loose brown SILTY SAND, little clay, trace gravel (A-4a). (Damp)	3-3-4 (9)	78	11.7				NP	NP	NP
	SS		3.5	Stiff brown SILTY CLAY with sand, trace organics. (Wet)	4-6-6 (15)	78	14.7						
5		CL- ML											
	SS		6.5	Highly weathered tan SANDSTONE. (Damp)	6-32-21 (66)	89	11.5						
	SS				17-7-7 (18)	78							
10													
	SS				10-9-30 (49)	78							
	SS		12.0	Moderately weathered tan and grey SANDSTONE.	50/4"	100							
15	SS		15.1	Bottom of hole at 15.1 feet.	50/1"	100							

# SOIL CLASSIFICATION CHART

## SOIL DESCRIPTIONS

(From ODOT Specifications for Geotechnical Explorations, January 2007)

### NON-COHESIVE SOILS

(Silt, Sand, Gravel, and combinations)

#### Relative Compactness

<u>Term</u>	<u>N-Values*</u>
Very Loose	Below 5 BPF
Loose	5 to 10 BPF
Medium Dense	11 to 30 BPF
Dense	31 to 50 BPF
Very Dense	Over 50 BPF

### COHESIVE SOILS

(Clay, Silt, and combinations)

#### Relative Consistency

<u>Term</u>	<u>N-Values*</u>	<u>Qu (Tsf)**</u>
Very Soft	Below 2 BPF	Below 0.25
Soft	2 to 4 BPF	0.25 to 0.5
Medium Stiff	5 to 8 BPF	0.5 to 1.0
Stiff	9 to 15 BPF	1.0 to 2.0
Very Stiff	16 to 30 BPF	2.0 to 4.0
Hard	Over 30 BPF	Over 4.0

\* N-Values listed in blows per foot (BPF) from the Standard Penetration Test (ASTM D-1586)

\*\* Unconfined Compressive Strength (ASTM D-2166) in Tons per square foot (Tsf)

### PARTICLE SIZES

<u>Component</u>	<u>Size</u>
Boulders	Larger than 12 inch
Cobbles	3 to 12 inch
Gravel - coarse	¾ to 3 inch
- fine	2.0 mm to ¾ inch
Sand - coarse	0.42 to 2.0 mm
- fine	0.074 to 0.42 mm
Silt	0.005 to 0.074 mm
Clay	Smaller than 0.005 mm

### COMPONENT MODIFIERS

<u>Term</u>	<u>Percent by Weight</u>
Trace	0 to 10
Little	10 to 20
Some	20 to 35
And	35 to 50

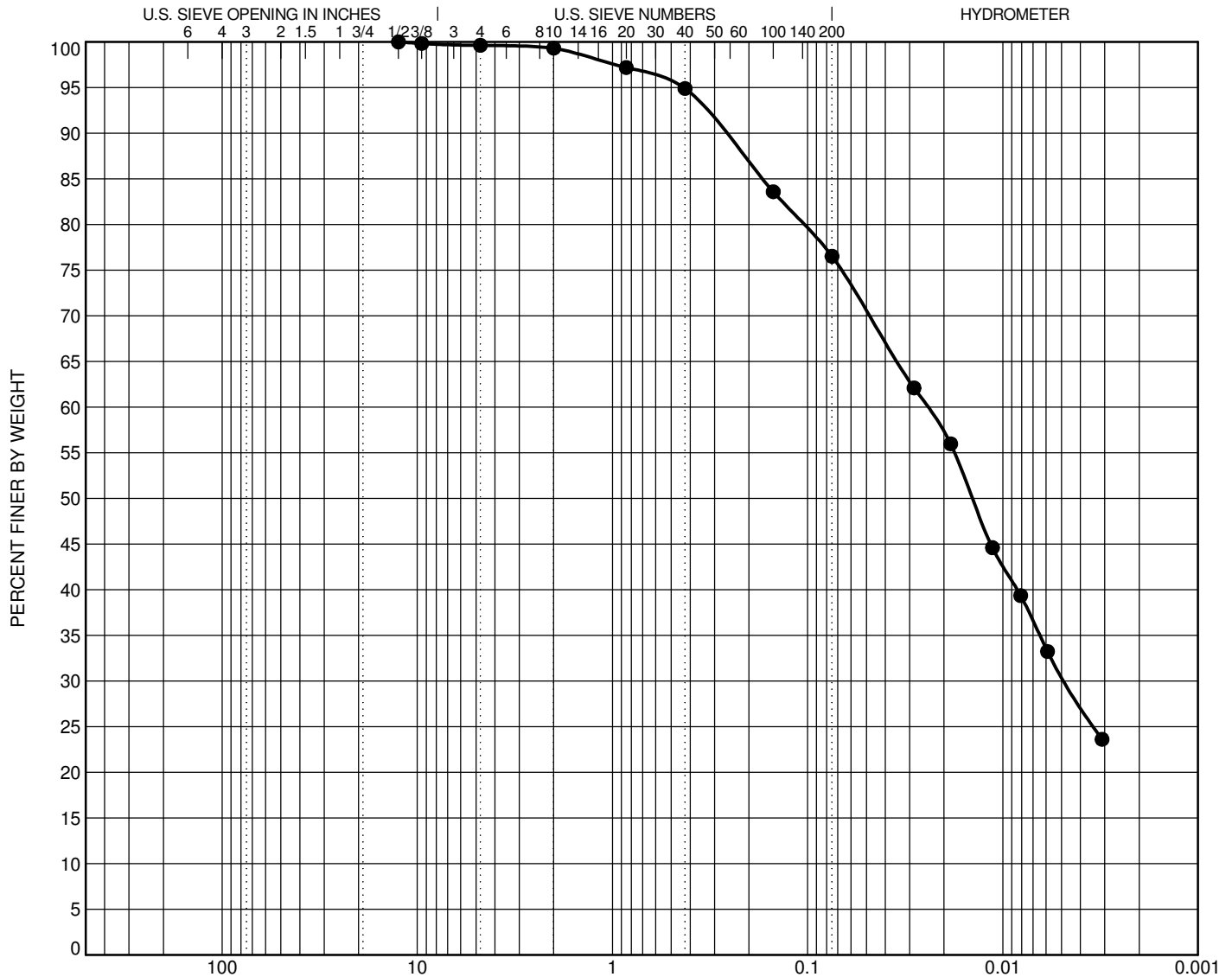
## UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

(ASTM D-2487)

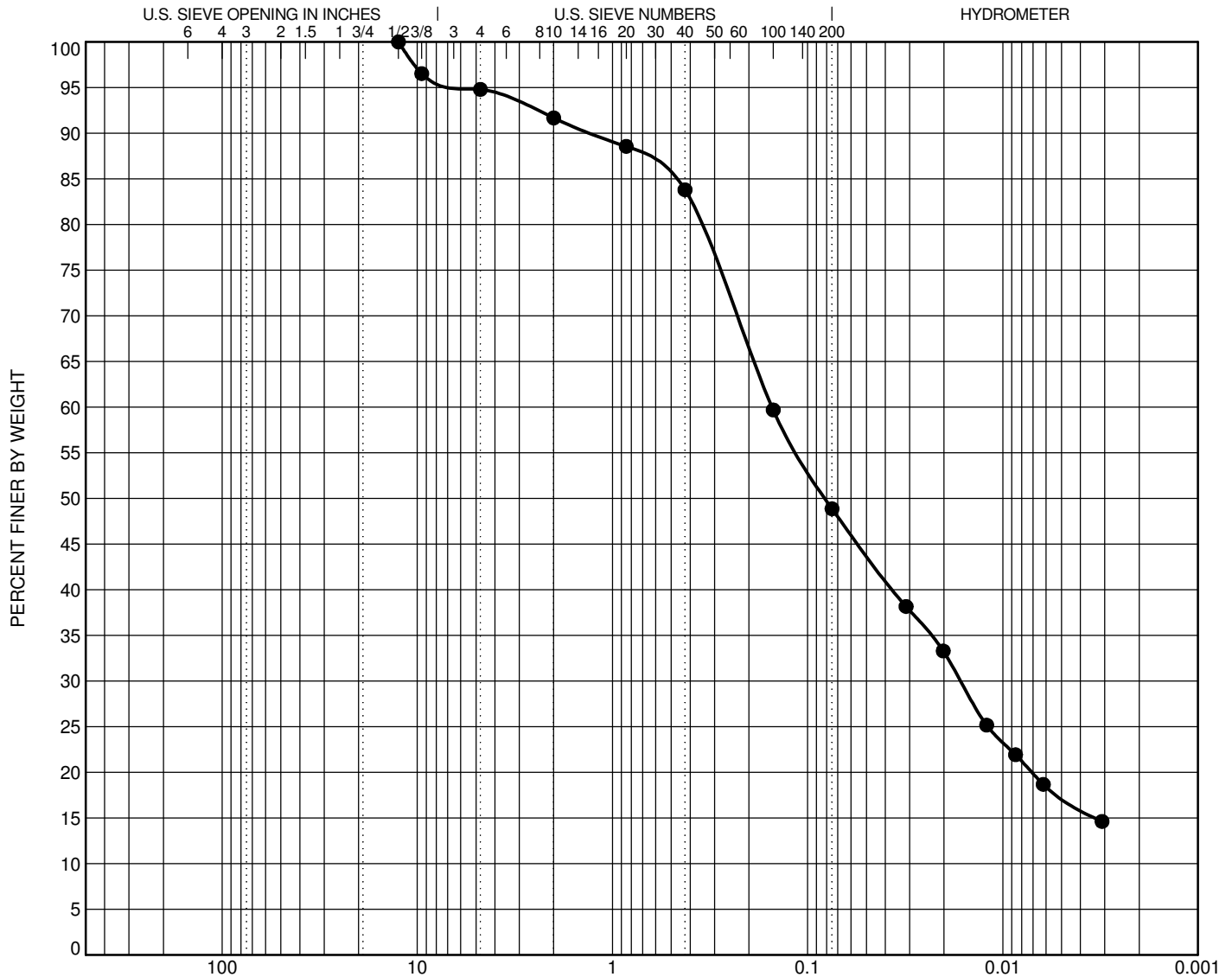
MAJOR DIVISIONS			GROUP SYMBOLS	GROUP NAME
COARSE GRAINED SOILS	GRAVEL	CLEAN GRAVEL	GW	WELL-GRADED GRAVEL, FINE TO COARSE GRAVEL
			GP	POORLY-GRADED GRAVEL
		GRAVEL WITH FINES	GM	SILTY GRAVEL
			GC	CLAYEY GRAVEL
	SAND	CLEAN SAND	SW	WELL-GRADED SAND, FINE TO COARSE SAND
			SP	POORLY-GRADED SAND
		SAND WITH FINES	SM	SILTY SAND
			SC	CLAYEY SAND
FINE GRAINED SOILS	SILT AND CLAY LL < 50	INORGANIC	ML	SILT
			CL	CLAY
		ORGANIC	OL	ORGANIC SILT, ORGANIC CLAY
	SILT AND CLAY LL ≥ 50	INORGANIC	MH	SILT OF HIGH PLASTICITY, ELASTIC SILT
			CH	CLAY OF HIGH PLASTICITY, FAT CLAY
		ORGANIC	OH	ORGANIC CLAY, ORGANIC SILT
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT



# GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT




# GRAIN SIZE DISTRIBUTION TEST REPORT



GRAIN SIZE IN MILLIMETERS				
% +3"	%Gravel	%Sand	%Silt	%Clay
0.0	8.3	42.8	31.5	17.4

LL	PI	D90	D60	D50	D30	D15	D10	Cc	Cu
NP	NP	1.264	0.152	0.081	0.016	0.003			

REMARKS		USCS	AASHTO
		SM	A-4
<b>PROJECT NUMBER</b> <u>S019562</u> <b>PROJECT NAME</b> <u>Manchester Parking Lot Retaining Wall</u> <b>LOCATION</b> <u>B-2, 1'-2.5'</u> <b>DATE</b> <u>10/14/19</u>		<b>MATERIAL DESCRIPTION</b> <b>POSSIBLE FILL:</b> Loose brown SILTY SAND, little clay, trace gravel (A-4a).	
 Solar Testing Laboratories, Inc. 1125 Valley Belt Road Brooklyn Heights, Ohio 44131 Telephone: 216-741-7007 Fax: 216-741-7011		CURVE # _____	

# PREVAILING WAGE

## SECTION 6

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING CERTIFIED PAYROLL REPORTS

### General:

Contractors and subcontractors are required by law to submit certified payroll reports for work on projects covered by Ohio's Prevailing Wage Law. This form meets the reporting requirements established by Ohio Revised Code Chapter 4115. The use of this form is not mandatory; employers may submit their own forms provided that all of the required information is included. This form may be reproduced, or additional copies obtained from:

Ohio Bureau of Employment Services  
Wage and Hour Division  
131 North High Street 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Columbus, Ohio 43216 (614) 644-2239

### Certified Payroll Heading:

Employer name and address: Company's full name and address. Indicate if the company is a subcontractor, if so; list the name of the General or Prime.

Project: Name and location of the project, including county.

Contracting Public Authority: Name and address of the contracting public authority.

Week Ending: Month, day, and year for last day of reporting period.

Payroll #: Indicates first, second, third, etc., payroll filed by the company for the project.

Page indicator: Number of pages included in the report.

Project Number: Determined by the public authority. If there is no number leave blank.

### Payroll Information by column:

1. Employee Name, Address and Social Security Number: This information must be provided for all employees that perform physical labor on the project. Corporate officers, partners, and salaried employees are considered employees and must be paid the prevailing rate. Individual sole proprietors do not have to pay themselves prevailing rate but must report their hours on the project.
2. Work Class: List classification of work actually performed by employee. If unsure of work classification, consult the Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, Wage and Hour Division. Employees working more than one classification should have separate line entries for each classification. Indicate what year/level for Apprentices. Be specific when using laborer and operator classifications, for example, Backhoe Operator or Asphalt Laborer.
3. Hours Worked, Day & Date: In the first row of column 3 enter days of pay period example, M T W TH F S SU. The second row is for the date that corresponds with each day for the pay period. In the employee information section enter the number of hours worked on the prevailing wage project and which day the hours were worked. Separate rows are labeled for (ST) straight time hours and (OT) overtime hours. All hours worked after 40, must be paid at the appropriate overtime rate.
4. Project Total Hours: Total the hours entered for pay period.
5. Base Rate: Enter actual rate per hour paid to the employee. The overtime hourly rate is time and one-half the base rate listed in the prevailing wage schedule plus fringe benefits at straight time rate. The prevailing wage schedule lists the base rate plus fringe benefit amounts. These amounts added together equal the total prevailing wage rate. Employers must pay this total amount in one of three ways.
  - a) Total rate may be paid in entirety in the base rate to the employee; in which case, the cash designation will be checked for fringe benefits.
  - b) Total rate may be paid as listed in prevailing wage rate schedule with total fringe amounts paid approved plans.
  - c) Total rate may be paid with a combination of base rate and fringe payments to approved plans in amounts other than those listed in schedule.
6. Project Gross: Enter total gross wages earned on the project for straight time and overtime. Project hours X base rate should equal project gross.
7. Fringes: If fringe benefits are paid in the hourly base rate, indicate this by marking the cash space. If fringe benefits are paid to approved plans as listed in the prevailing wage rate schedule, mark the space Approved Plans. If fringe benefits are paid partially in the base rate and partially to approved plans, mark the space Cash & Approved plans. List the hourly amount paid to approved plans for each fringe. If payments are not made on a per hour basis, calculate the hourly fringe credit by dividing the yearly employer contribution by the lesser of: hours actually worked in the year (these must be documented) or 2080. Fringe benefits include: Employer's share of health insurance, life insurance, retirement plan, bonus/profit sharing, sick pay, holiday pay, personal leave, vacation, and education/training programs.
8. Total Hours All Jobs: Total all hours worked during the pay period including non-prevailing wage jobs.
9. Total Gross All Jobs: Gross amount earned in the pay period for all hours worked.
10. Self explanatory
11. Self explanatory
12. Self explanatory

# CERTIFIED PAYROLL REPORT

Employer Name and Address			Name of General/Prime Contractor			Project Name and Location					Contracting Public Authority					
Check if Subcontractor ____		Week Ending:			Payroll #:		Page ____ of ____					Project Number:				
1. Employee Name, Address SSN		2. Work Class	3. Hours Worked Day & Date			4. Project Total Hrs	5. Base Rate	6. Project Gross	7. Fringes: Cash ____ Appd Plans ____ Cash & Approved Plans ____			8. Total Hrs All Jobs	9. Total Gross All Jobs	10. Taxes Withheld	11. Other Deducts	12. Net Paid
									H & W	Pens	Vac	Apo	Other			
		OT														
		ST														
		OT														
		ST														
		OT														
		ST														
		OT														
		ST														
		OT														
		ST														
		OT														
		ST														
		OT														
		ST														

Date\_\_\_\_\_ My signature on this form signifies that I pay, or supervise the payment of the employees shown above. I am certifying: 1) That during the pay period reported on this form, all hours worked on this project have been paid at the appropriate prevailing wage rate for the class of work done. 2) That fringe benefits have been paid as indicated above. 3) That no rebates or deductions have been or will be made, directly or indirectly from the total wages earned, other than permissible deductions as defined in the Ohio Revised Code Chapter 4115. 4) That apprentices are registered with the U.S. Department of Labor Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training. The willful falsification of any of the above statements may subject the contractor or subcontractor to civil or criminal prosecution.

NAME AND TITLE \_\_\_\_\_ SIGNATURE \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT THIS FORM IS INTENDED TO BE USED AS A SAMPLE ONLY. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO BE THE ACTUAL PAYROLL REPORT TO BE FILED. IN ORDER TO COMPLY WITH THE STATE STATUTE REGARDING THE FILING OF CERTIFIED PAYROLL REPORTS, THE REPORT FILED BY YOUR COMPANY MUST INCLUDE A STATEMENT CERTIFYING THAT THE "PAYROLL IS CORRECT AND COMPLETE AND THE WAGES PAID ARE NOT LESS THAN THOSE REQUIRED BY THE CONTRACT". IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS REGARDING THE FILING OF CERTIFIED PAYROLL REPORTS, PLEASE CONTACT THE OHIO BUREAU OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, WAGE AND HOUR DIVISION AT (614)-644-2239.

## CERTIFICATION

Date

\_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_  
(Name of signatory part) (Title)

do hereby certify:

(1) That I pay or supervise the payment of the persons employed by

\_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_  
(Contractor or subcontractor) (Building or work)

\_\_\_\_\_ ; that during payroll period

commencing on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_ and

ending the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 20\_\_\_\_ all laborers

and mechanics employed on said project have been paid at the prevailing rate of wages for laborers and mechanics for the class of work called for by said project, and that no rebates have been or will be made either directly or indirectly to or on behalf of said

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Contractor or subcontractor)

from the total wages earned by any person and that no deduction have been made either directly or indirectly from the total wages earned by any person, other than permissible deductions as defined in Chapter 4115, Ohio Revised Code, and described below:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(2) That this and all payrolls required to be submitted for the above period are correct and complete; that the prevailing wage rates for laborers and mechanics are not less than the prevailing wage rates then payable in the same trade or occupation in the locality where the work is being performed, as determined by the Ohio Department of Industrial Relations; and, that the classifications set forth for each laborer and mechanic conform with the work performed,

(3) That apprentices employed during the above period are duly registered in a bona fide apprenticeship program registered with the State Apprenticeship Council.

(4) That:

(a) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID TO APPROVED PLANS, FUNDS, OR PROGRAMS

- ☐ In addition to the base hourly wage rates paid to each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll, payments of fringe benefits as determined by the Ohio Department of Industrial Relations have been made to

\_\_\_\_\_ in the amount of: \$ \_\_\_\_\_ for the benefit of such employees, except as noted in Section 4(c) below.

(b) WHERE FRINGE BENEFITS ARE PAID IN CASH

- ☐ Each laborer or mechanic listed in the above referenced payroll has been paid as indicated on the payroll, an amount not less than the sum of the applicable basic hourly wage ratio plus the amount of the required fringe benefits as determined by the Ohio Department of Industrial Relations, except as noted in Section 4(c) below.

(c) EXCEPTIONS

EXCEPTION (CRAFT)	EXPLANATION

Ohio Bureau of Employment Services  
Wage and Hour Division

Remarks: 145 South Front Street  
PO Box 1618  
Columbus, Ohio 43216-1618

Name and Title	Signature
----------------	-----------

6.2.1

(SAMPLE)

**AFFIDAVIT OF CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR**

**PREVAILING WAGES**

Name of Company \_\_\_\_\_

I, \_\_\_\_\_, (Name of person signing  
affidavit) Title

do hereby certify that the wages paid to all employees for the full number of hours worked in connection with the Contract to the Improvement, Repair and Construction of:

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Project Name & Location)

during the following period from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_

is in accordance with the prevailing wage prescribed by the contractor document.

I further certify that no rebates or deductions for any wages due any person have been directly or indirectly made other than those provided by law.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Signature of Officer or Agent)

Sworn to and subscribed in my presence this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Notary Public)

The above affidavit must be executed and sworn to by the officer or agent or the Contractor or Subcontractor who supervises the payment of employees, before the owner will release the surety and/or make a final payment due under the terms of the Contract.

# WAGE RATES

## PREVAILING SUMMIT COUNTY

WAGE RATES



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Asbestos Local 207 OH

Change # : LCN01-2018fbLoc207OH

Craft : Asbestos Worker Effective Date : 08/23/2018 Last Posted : 08/23/2018

	BHR	Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification											
Asbestos Abatement	\$25.50	\$7.25	\$6.45	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.92	\$52.67
Trainee	\$16.50	\$7.25	\$1.50	\$0.65	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.07	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.97	\$34.22

## Special Calculation Note :

### Ratio :

3 Journeymen to 1 Trainee

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA\*, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BROWN, BUTLER\*, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HARDIN, HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, KNOX, LAKE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MIAMI, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN\*, WAYNE

### Special Jurisdictional Note : Butler County:( townships of

Fairfield, Hanover, Liberty, Milford, Morgan, Oxford, Ripley, Ross, StClair, Union & Wayne.) (Lemon & Madison) Warren County: (townships of: Deerfield, Hamilton, Harlan, Salem, Union & Washington). ( Clear Creek, Franklin, Mossie, Turtle Creek & Wayne). Ashtabula County: (post offices & townships of Ashtabula, Austinburg, Geneva, Harperfield, Jefferson, Plymouth & Saybrook) (townships of Andover, Cherry Valley, Colbrook, Canneaut, Denmark, Dorset, East Orwell, Harts Grove, Kingville, Lenox, Monroe, Morgan, New Lyme, North Kingsville, Orwell, Pierpoint, Richmond Rock Creek, Rome, Sheffield, Trumbull, Wayne, Williamsfield & Windsor) Erie County:(post offices & townships of Berlin, Berlin Heights, Birmingham, Florence ,Huron, Milan, Shinrock & Vermilion)

### Details :

Asbestos & lead paint abatement including, but not limited to the removal or encapsulation of asbestos & lead paint, all work in conjunction with the preparation of the removal of same & all work in conjunction with the clean up after said removal. The removal of all insulation materials, whether they contain asbestos or not, from mechanical systems (pipes, boilers, ducts, flues, breaching, etc.) is recognized as being the exclusive work of the Asbestos Abatement Workers.

On all mechanical systems (pipes, boilers, ducts, flues, breaching, etc.) that are going to be demolished, the removal of all insulating materials whether they contain asbestos or not shall be the exclusive work of the Laborers.

An Abatement Journeyman is anyone who has more than 300 hours in the Asbestos Abatement field.





# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Boilermaker Local 744

Change # : LCNO1-2019fbLoc744

Craft : Boilermaker Effective Date : 04/03/2019 Last Posted : 04/03/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Boilermaker	\$38.05		\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$67.76	\$86.78
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 months	70.02	\$26.64	\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.35	\$69.67
2nd 6 months	72.52	\$27.59	\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$57.30	\$71.10
3rd 6 months	75.00	\$28.54	\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$58.25	\$72.52
4th 6 months	77.51	\$29.49	\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.20	\$73.95
5th 6 months	80.00	\$30.44	\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$60.15	\$75.37
6th 6 months	85.03	\$32.35	\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$62.06	\$78.24
7th 6 months	90.00	\$34.25	\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$63.96	\$81.08
8th 6 months	95.00	\$36.15	\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$65.86	\$83.93
Helper	60.00	\$22.83	\$7.07	\$16.07	\$0.74	\$0.00	\$5.08	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.54	\$63.96

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is Supplemental Health

**Ratio :**

5 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice to 1 Helper

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ASHTABULA, CARROLL, COSHOCTON, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA, HARRISON, HOLMES, LAKE, LORAIN, MAHONING, MEDINA, PORTAGE, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 36 Zone 2 Tile Finisher

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc7

Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 05/01/2019 Last Posted : 05/01/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Bricklayer Tile Finisher	\$24.44		\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.22	\$49.44
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 months	60.00	\$14.66	\$8.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.66	\$30.00
2nd 6 months	70.00	\$17.11	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.89	\$38.44
3rd 6 months	75.00	\$18.33	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.11	\$40.28
4th 6 months	80.00	\$19.55	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.33	\$42.11
5th 6 months	85.00	\$20.77	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.55	\$43.94
6th 6 months	90.00	\$22.00	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.57	\$0.00	\$0.80	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.78	\$45.77

**Special Calculation Note :** Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local.

Note that the classification description is clarified after the local union number at the top of the page.

### Ratio :

1-4 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
5-10 Journeymen to 2 Apprentices  
11-16 Journeymen to 3 Apprentices

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

PORTAGE, SUMMIT

### Special Jurisdictional Note :

### Details :

The rate of Sewer Bricklayer will be \$.50 cents per above the building bricklayer's rate. Men working from cable or rope hung scaffold shall receive .50 cents per hour above building bricklayer rate.



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 36 Zone 2 Tile Layer

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc7

Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 05/01/2019 Last Posted : 05/01/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Bricklayer Tile Layer	\$29.56		\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.60	\$57.38
Tile Layer Apprentice	Percent											
1st 30 days	60.00	\$17.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.74	\$26.60
1st 6 months	60.00	\$17.74	\$8.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.74	\$34.60
2nd 6 months	65.00	\$19.21	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.25	\$41.86
3rd 6 months	70.00	\$20.69	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.73	\$44.08
4th 6 months	75.00	\$22.17	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.21	\$46.29
5th 6 months	80.00	\$23.65	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.69	\$48.51
6th 6 months	85.00	\$25.13	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.17	\$50.73
7th 6 months	90.00	\$26.60	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.64	\$52.95
8th 6 months	95.00	\$28.08	\$8.00	\$3.41	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.12	\$55.16

**Special Calculation Note :** Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local.

Note that the classification description is clarified after the local union number at the top of the page.

**Ratio :**

1-4 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice  
5-10 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
11-16 Journeymen to 3 Apprentices

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

PORTAGE, SUMMIT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 5 Marble Mason

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc5

Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 05/01/2019 Last Posted : 04/24/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Bricklayer Horizontal Marble Mason	\$23.80		\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.15	\$53.05
Masonry Maintenance Specialist	\$11.90		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11.90	\$17.85
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 Months	50.00	\$11.90	\$7.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.74	\$25.69
2nd 6 Months	60.00	\$14.28	\$7.84	\$1.60	\$0.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.33	\$31.47
3rd 6 Months	65.00	\$15.47	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.82	\$40.56
4th 6 Months	70.00	\$16.66	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.01	\$42.34
5th 6 Months	75.00	\$17.85	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.20	\$44.13
6th 6 Months	85.00	\$20.23	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.58	\$47.70
MASON TRAINEES												
1st 90 Days	45.00	\$10.71	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$10.71	\$16.07
1st year after 90 Days	45.00	\$10.71	\$7.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.55	\$23.91
2nd Year	50.00	\$11.90	\$7.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.74	\$25.69

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local.



**Ratio :**

1-2 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice  
3-4 Journeyman to 2 Apprentices  
5-6 Journeyman to 2 Apprentices  
6-10 Journeyman to 3 Apprentices

1 Apprentice permits 1 Mason Trainee  
2 Apprentice permits 1 Mason Trainee  
3 Apprentice permits 2 Mason Trainee  
4 Apprentice permits 2 Mason Trainee

**Special Jurisdictional Note :****Details :**

In the mutual interest of both Employer and Union and to promote the masonry industry, it is agreed that the Employer may work with the Union and the Local Educational Partners in the jurisdiction of this agreement to employ School to work students provided that no conflicts exist with any Federal or State Laws. Employer must be party to a bonified Apprenticeship and Training program registered with the State of Ohio (OSAC). It is further agreed by both parties that the wages for the Masonry Maintenance Specialist shall be forty-five percent (45%) of the journeyman rate with no fringe benefits or as specified by the Local Educational Partner in the jurisdiction of the agreement.

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA, LAKE,  
LORAIN, MEDINA, PORTAGE, SUMMIT

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 5 Marble, Terrazzo & Mosaic

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc5

Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 05/01/2019 Last Posted : 04/24/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Bricklayer Marble, Terrazzo, Mosaic	\$34.60		\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.06	\$69.36
Swing Scaffold Workers	\$35.35		\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.81	\$70.49
Stack	\$35.10		\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.56	\$70.11
Masonry Maintenance	\$15.57		\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15.57	\$23.35
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 months	50.00	\$17.30	\$7.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.14	\$33.79
2nd 6 months	55.00	\$19.03	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.49	\$46.01
3rd 6 months	60.00	\$20.76	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.22	\$48.60
4th 6 months	65.00	\$22.49	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.95	\$51.20
5th 6 months	70.00	\$24.22	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.68	\$53.79
6th 6 months	75.00	\$25.95	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.41	\$56.39
7th 6 months	80.00	\$27.68	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.14	\$58.98
8th 6 months	85.00	\$29.41	\$7.84	\$8.90	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.87	\$61.57
MASON TRAINEES 1st 90 Days	45.00	\$15.57	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15.57	\$23.35
1st Year after 90 Days	45.00	\$15.57	\$7.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.41	\$31.19
2nd Year	50.00	\$17.30	\$7.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.14	\$33.79

**Special Calculation Note :** Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local.



**Ratio :**

1-2 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice  
3-4 Journeyman to 2 Apprentices  
5-6 Journeyman to 3 Apprentices  
7-10 Journeyman to 4 Apprentices

1 Apprentice permits 1 Mason Trainee  
2 Apprentice permits 1 Mason Trainee  
3 Apprentice permits 2 Mason Trainee  
4 Apprentice permits 2 Mason Trainee

**Special Jurisdictional Note :****Details :**

In the mutual interest of both Employer and Union and to promote the masonry industry, it is agreed that the Employer may work with the Union and the Local Educational Partners in the jurisdiction of this agreement to employ School to work students provided that no conflicts exist with any Federal or State Laws. Employer must be party to a bonified Apprenticeship and Training program registered with the State of Ohio (OSAC). It is further agreed by both parties that the wages for the Masonry Maintenance Specialist shall be forty-five percent (45%) of the journeyman rate with no fringe benefits or as specified by the Local Educational Partner in the jurisdiction of the agreement.

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ASHTABULA, GEAUGA, LAKE, PORTAGE,  
SUMMIT

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 5 Tile & Marble Finisher

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc5

Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 05/23/2019 Last Posted : 05/23/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Bricklayer Tile Marble Finisher	\$28.43		\$7.84	\$4.46	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.35	\$55.57
Apprentice Tile Marble Finishers	Percent											
1st 6 months	60.00	\$17.06	\$7.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.90	\$33.43
2nd 6 months	70.00	\$19.90	\$7.84	\$4.46	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.82	\$42.77
3rd 6 months	75.00	\$21.32	\$7.84	\$4.46	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.24	\$44.90
4th 6 months	80.00	\$22.74	\$7.84	\$4.46	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.66	\$47.04
5th 6 months	85.00	\$24.17	\$7.84	\$4.46	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.09	\$49.17
6th 6 months	90.00	\$25.59	\$7.84	\$4.46	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.51	\$51.30

**Special Calculation Note :** Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local.

Note that the classification description is clarified after the local union number at the top of the page.

### Ratio :

1-2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
 3- 4 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
 5-6 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice  
 7-8 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA, LAKE,  
 LORAIN, MEDINA, PORTAGE, SUMMIT

### Special Jurisdictional Note :

### Details :

Tile Finishers:do all the cleaning, acid washing,grouting,by any methods or means. Also unpacking of all tiles,opening of all mastic containers,mixing of all mortar,thin-set and epoxy materials,also the distribution of it.

They shall handle and distribute all materials such as sand, cement, lime, tile, all types of tile panels, prefabricated tile units, plastic materials and protective covering of all tile. Clean up and removal of always used in connection of said work.

**Terrazzo Finishers:** Assisting in grinding, and handling of material whether by hand or wheel barrow, or power buggies, including sand Portland cement, resinous cement and admixtures, aggregates of marble, stone or other compositions, bonding adhesives, sealers, waxes, and coatings used for Terrazzo Mosaic work, preparing, mixing by hand or machine, and distributing (spreading) all kinds of underbed or underlayment necessary and all scratch coat used for terrazzo and mosaic work. Also the rubbing, grinding, cleaning, sealing and polishing same either by hand or machine. will assist in the installation of the sand bed, tar paper, wire lath, divider strips, and rolling procedures and acid etching of all concrete floors that require it before installation. Shall handle all materials and assist in the installation of all types of terrazzo floors whether conventional or thin-set variety.

**Marble Finishers:** Loading and unloading handling and distributing of marble materials including the mixing of all materials used for the installation of marble, such as cement underbeds for the floors, thin-set or epoxies including but not limited to plastic materials. Clean up and removal of all waster material of said work. Cleaning and grouting of all marble and slate, and all polishing of marble and slate floors.



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 5 Terrazzo Finisher

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc5

Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 05/23/2019 Last Posted : 05/23/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Bricklayer Terrazzo Finisher	\$28.05		\$7.84	\$4.84	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.35	\$55.38
Apprentice Terrazzo Finishers	Percent											
1st 6 months	60.00	\$16.83	\$7.84	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.67	\$33.08
2nd 6 months	70.00	\$19.63	\$7.84	\$4.84	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.93	\$42.75
3rd 6 months	75.00	\$21.04	\$7.84	\$4.84	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.34	\$44.86
4th 6 months	80.00	\$22.44	\$7.84	\$4.84	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.74	\$46.96
5th 6 months	85.00	\$23.84	\$7.84	\$4.84	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.14	\$49.06
6th 6 months	90.00	\$25.25	\$7.84	\$4.84	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.54	\$51.17

**Special Calculation Note :** Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local. Note that the classification description is clarified after the local union number at the top of the page.

## Ratio :

1-2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
3- 4 Journeymen to 2 Apprentices  
5- 6 Journeymen to 3 Apprentices  
7- 8 Journeymen to 4 Apprentices

## Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA, LAKE, LORAIN,  
MEDINA, PORTAGE, SUMMIT

## Special Jurisdictional Note :

### Details :

**Tile Finishers:**do all the cleaning, acid washing,grouting,by any methods or means. Also unpacking of all tiles,opening of all mastic containers,mixing of all mortar,thin-set and epoxy materials,also the distribution of it. They shall handle and distribute all materials such as sand,cement,lime,tile,all types of tile panels,prefabricated tile units, plastic materials and protective covering of all tile.Clean up and removal of always used in connection of said work.

**Terrazzo Finishers:**Assisting in grinding, and handling of material whether by hand or wheel barrow, or power buggies, including sand Portland cement, resinous cement and admixtures, aggregates of marble, stone or other compositions, bonding adhesives, sealers, waxes, and coatings used for Terrazzo Mosaic work, preparing, mixing by hand or machine, and distributing (spreading) all kinds of underbed or underlayment necessary and all scratch coat used for terrazzo and mosaic work. Also the rubbing, grinding, cleaning, sealing and polishing same either by hand or machine. will assist in the installation of the sand bed, tar paper, wire lath, divider strips, and rolling procedures and acid etching of all concrete floors that require it before installation. Shall handle all materials and assist in the installation of all types of terrazzo floors whether conventional or thin-set variety.

**Marble Finishers:**Loading and unloading handling and distributing of marble materials including the mixing of all materials used for the installation of marble, such as cement underbeds for the floors, thin-set or epoxies including but not limited to plastic materials. Clean up and removal of all waster material of said work. Cleaning and grouting of all marble and slate, and all polishing of marble and slate floors.



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 7

Change # : LCR02-2019fbLoc7

Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 12/04/2019 Last Posted : 12/04/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Bricklayer	\$31.29		\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.20	\$65.84
Pointer Caulker Cleaner	\$31.29		\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.20	\$65.84
Swing Scaffold Workers	\$31.79		\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.70	\$66.59
Sewer Stack	\$31.79		\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.70	\$66.59
Hot Pay	\$32.29		\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.20	\$67.35
Stone Mason	\$31.29		\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.20	\$65.84
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 Months	60.00	\$18.77	\$8.13	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.90	\$36.29
2nd 6 Months	65.00	\$20.34	\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.25	\$49.42
3rd 6 Months	70.00	\$21.90	\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.81	\$51.76
4th 6 Months	75.00	\$23.47	\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.38	\$54.11
5th 6 Months	80.00	\$25.03	\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.94	\$56.46
6th 6 Months	85.00	\$26.60	\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.51	\$58.80
7th 6 Months	90.00	\$28.16	\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.07	\$61.15
8th 6 Months	95.00	\$29.73	\$8.13	\$8.08	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$2.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.64	\$63.50

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

## Ratio :

5 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
10 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
15 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**  
PORTAGE, SUMMIT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

**Name of Union: Bricklayer Local 7 Marble Mason**

**Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 06/26/2013 Last Posted : 06/26/2013**

[illegible]

Classification title contains "Bricklayer" because contract originates within the Bricklayer Local. Note that the classification description is clarified after the local union number at the top of the page.

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
5 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
10 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
15 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice

PORTAGE, SUMMIT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Carpenter Commercial NE Zone 1A

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLocNEZone1A

Craft : Carpenter Effective Date : 05/30/2019 Last Posted : 05/30/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Carpenter	\$30.78		\$7.22	\$9.18	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.16	\$65.55
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 3 months	60.00	\$18.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.47	\$27.70
2nd 3 months	60.00	\$18.47	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.19	\$35.42
2nd 6 months is 1st year	60.00	\$18.47	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.19	\$35.42
3rd 6 months	60.00	\$18.47	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.19	\$35.42
4th 6 months	60.00	\$18.47	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.19	\$35.42
5th 6 months	70.00	\$21.55	\$7.22	\$6.43	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$1.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.44	\$48.21
6th 6 months	75.00	\$23.08	\$7.22	\$6.89	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$1.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.56	\$51.10
7th 6 months	80.00	\$24.62	\$7.22	\$7.34	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$1.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.66	\$53.98
8th 6 months	85.00	\$26.16	\$7.22	\$7.80	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.11	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.79	\$56.87

**Special Calculation Note :**

**Ratio :**

2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

MEDINA, PORTAGE, SUMMIT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Carpenter Floorlayer NE Zone 1A

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLocNEZone1A

Craft : Carpenter Effective Date : 05/30/2019 Last Posted : 05/30/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Carpenter Floorlayer	\$30.78		\$7.22	\$9.18	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$2.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.18	\$65.57
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 3 months	60.00	\$18.47	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.47	\$27.70
2nd 3 months	60.00	\$18.47	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.21	\$35.44
2nd 6 months	60.00	\$18.47	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.21	\$35.44
3rd 6 months	60.00	\$18.47	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.21	\$35.44
4th 6 months	60.00	\$18.47	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.21	\$35.44
5th 6 months	70.00	\$21.55	\$7.22	\$6.43	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.46	\$48.23
6th 6 months	75.00	\$23.08	\$7.22	\$6.89	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.58	\$51.12
7th 6 months	80.00	\$24.62	\$7.22	\$7.34	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.68	\$54.00
8th 6 months	85.00	\$26.16	\$7.22	\$7.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$2.11	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.81	\$56.89

Special Calculation Note :

Ratio :

2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

MEDINA, PORTAGE, SUMMIT

Special Jurisdictional Note :

Details :

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Carpenter Insulation NE Zone 1A

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLocNEZone1A

Craft : Carpenter Effective Date : 05/30/2019 Last Posted : 05/30/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Carpenter Insulation	\$24.62		\$7.22	\$9.18	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.00	\$56.31
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 3 months	50.00	\$12.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.31	\$18.46
2nd 3 months	50.00	\$12.31	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.03	\$26.18
2nd 6 months	50.00	\$12.31	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.03	\$26.18
3rd 6 months	55.00	\$13.54	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.26	\$28.03
4th 6 months	60.00	\$14.77	\$7.22	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.49	\$29.88
5th 6 months	70.00	\$17.23	\$7.22	\$6.43	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$1.74	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.12	\$41.74
6th 6 months	75.00	\$18.46	\$7.22	\$6.89	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$1.86	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.93	\$44.17
7th 6 months	80.00	\$19.70	\$7.22	\$7.34	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$1.98	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.74	\$46.58
8th 6 months	85.00	\$20.93	\$7.22	\$7.80	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$2.11	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.56	\$49.02

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

**Ratio :**

2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

MEDINA, PORTAGE, SUMMIT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Carpenter Insulation NE Zone 1A

Change # : LCN01-2018fbLocNEZone1A

Craft : Carpenter Effective Date : 09/19/2018 Last Posted : 09/19/2018

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Carpenter Insulation	\$24.49		\$6.80	\$8.58	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$2.37	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.69	\$54.93
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 3 months	50.00	\$12.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$12.25	\$18.37
2nd 3 months	50.00	\$12.25	\$6.80	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.49	\$25.62
2nd 6 months	50.00	\$12.25	\$6.80	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.49	\$25.62
3rd 6 months	55.00	\$13.47	\$6.80	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.72	\$27.45
4th 6 months	60.00	\$14.69	\$6.80	\$0.00	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.94	\$29.29
5th 6 months	70.00	\$17.14	\$6.80	\$6.01	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.66	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.06	\$40.63
6th 6 months	75.00	\$18.37	\$6.80	\$6.44	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.84	\$43.02
7th 6 months	80.00	\$19.59	\$6.80	\$6.86	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$1.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.60	\$45.40
8th 6 months	85.00	\$20.82	\$6.80	\$7.29	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$2.01	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.37	\$47.77

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

**Ratio :**

2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

MEDINA, PORTAGE, SUMMIT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

**Name of Union: Carpenter Local 509 NE District Interior Systems**

[illegible]

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA,  
ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN,  
BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK,  
CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA,  
COSHOCOTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA,  
DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE,  
FAIRFIELD, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA,  
GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON,  
HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY,  
HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON,  
JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE,  
LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN,  
LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION,

MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE,  
MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,  
MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING,  
PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE,  
PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS,  
SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY,  
STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL,  
TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON,  
WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Carpenter Millwright NE Zone M1

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLocNEZoneM1

Craft : Carpenter Effective Date : 05/30/2019 Last Posted : 05/30/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Carpenter Millwright	\$30.54		\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.10	\$67.37
Certified Welder	\$31.54		\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.10	\$68.87
Layout man on Monorail	\$32.29		\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.85	\$69.99
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 months	60.00	\$18.32	\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.88	\$49.05
2nd 6 months	60.00	\$18.32	\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.88	\$49.05
3rd 6 months	62.00	\$18.93	\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.49	\$49.96
4th 6 months	65.50	\$20.00	\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.56	\$51.57
5th 6 months	69.00	\$21.07	\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.63	\$53.17
6th 6 months	72.50	\$22.14	\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.70	\$54.77
7th 6 months	76.00	\$23.21	\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.77	\$56.38
8th 6 months	80.00	\$24.43	\$7.04	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.44	\$0.05	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.99	\$58.21

**Special Calculation Note :** Other \$0.05 is for UBC Millwright Promotional Fund

**Ratio :**

2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, ERIE, GEAUGA, HURON, LAKE, LORAIN, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, SUMMIT



## **Special Jurisdictional Note :**

### **Details :**

The term "Millwright and Machine Erectors'" jurisdiction shall mean the unloading, hoisting, rigging, skidding, moving, dismantling, aligning, erecting, assembling, repairing, maintenance and adjusting of all structures, processing areas either under cover, under ground or elsewhere, required to process material, handle, manufacture or service, be it powered or receiving power manually, by steam, gas, electricity, gasoline, diesel, nuclear, solar, water, air or chemically, and in industries such as and including, which are identified for the purpose of description, but not limited to, the following: woodworking plants; canning industries; steel mills; coffee roasting plants; paper and pulp; cellophane; stone crushing; gravel and sand washing and handling; refineries; grain storage and handling; asphalt plants; sewage disposal; water plants; laundries; bakeries; mixing plants; can, bottle and bag packing plants; textile mills; paint mills; breweries; milk processing plants; power plants; aluminum processing or manufacturing plants; and amusement and entertainment fields. The installation of mechanical equipment in atomic energy plants; installation of reactors in power plants; installation of control rods and equipment in reactors; and installation of mechanical equipment in rocket missile bases, launchers, launching gantry, floating bases, hydraulic escape doors and any and all component parts thereto, either assembled, semi-assembled or disassembled. The installation of, but not limited to, the following: setting-up of all engines, motors, generators, air compressors, fans, pumps, scales, hoppers, conveyors of all types, sizes and their supports; escalators; man lifts; moving sidewalks; hoists; dumb waiters; all types of feeding machinery; amusement devices; mechanical pin setters and spotters in bowling alleys; refrigeration equipment; and the installation of all types of equipment necessary and required to process material either in the manufacturing or servicing. The handling and installation of pulleys, gears, sheaves, fly wheels, air and vacuum drives, worm drives and gear drives directly or indirectly coupled to motors, belts, chains, screws, legs, boots, guards, booth tanks, all bin valves, turn heads and indicators, shafting, bearings, cable sprockets, cutting all key seats in new and old work, troughs, chippers, filters, calendars, rolls, winders, rewinders, slitters, cutters, wrapping machines, blowers, forging machines, rams, hydraulic or otherwise, planing, extruder, ball, dust collectors, equipment in meat packing plants, splicing of ropes and cables. The laying-out, fabrication and installation of protection equipment including machinery guards, making and setting of templates for machinery, fabrication of bolts, nuts, pans, drilling of holes for any equipment which the Millwrights install regardless of materials; all welding and burning regardless of type, fabrication of all lines, hose or tubing used in lubricating machinery installed by Millwrights; grinding, cleaning, servicing and any machine work necessary for any part of any equipment installed by the Millwrights; and the break-in and trial run of any equipment or machinery installed by the Millwrights. It is agreed the Millwrights shall use the layout tools and optic equipment necessary to perform their work.





PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE,  
PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND,  
ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA,  
SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL,  
TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON,  
WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE,  
WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** Industrial Dock and Door is the installation of overhead doors, roll up doors and dock leveling equipment

**Details :**

10/27/10 New Contract jc

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Carpenter Pile Driver NE Zone P1

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLocNEZoneP1

Craft : Carpenter Effective Date : 05/30/2019 Last Posted : 05/30/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Carpenter Pile Driver	\$30.81		\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.10	\$67.50
Diver	\$46.22		\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$67.51	\$90.62
Certified Welder	\$31.86		\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.15	\$69.08
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 months	60.00	\$18.49	\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.78	\$49.02
2nd 6 months	60.00	\$18.49	\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.78	\$49.02
3rd 6 months	62.00	\$19.10	\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.39	\$49.94
4th 6 months	65.50	\$20.18	\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.47	\$51.56
5th 6 months	69.00	\$21.26	\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.55	\$53.18
6th 6 months	72.50	\$22.34	\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.63	\$54.80
7th 6 months	76.00	\$23.42	\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.71	\$56.41
8th 6 months	80.00	\$24.65	\$7.03	\$9.53	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$4.23	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.94	\$58.26

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

**Ratio :**

2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, ERIE, GEAUGA, HURON, LAKE, LORAIN, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, SUMMIT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

Pile Drivers duties shall include but not limited to: Pile driving, milling, fashioning, joining assembling, erecting, fastening, or dismantling of all material of wood, plastic, metal, fiber, cork and composition and all other substitute materials: pile driving, cutting, fitting and placing of lagging, and the handling, cleaning, erecting, installing and dismantling of machinery, equipment and erecting pre-engineered metal buildings. Pile Drivers work but not limited to: unloading, assembling, erection, repairs, operation, signaling, dismantling and reloading all equipment that is used for pile driving including pile butts is defined as sheeting or scrap piling. Underwater work that may be required in connection with the installation of piling. The driver and his tender work as a team and shall arrive at their own financial arrangements with the contractor. Any configuration of wood, steel, concrete or composite that is jetted, driven or vibrated onto the ground by conventional pile driving equipment for the purpose of supporting a future load that may be permanent or temporary. The construction of all wharves and docks, including the fabrication and installation of floating docks. Driving bracing, plumbing, cutting off and capping of all piling whether wood, metal, pipe piling or composite, loading, unloading, erecting, framing, dismantling, moving and handling of pile driving equipment piling used in the construction and repair of all wharves, docks, piers, trestles, caissons, cofferdams and erection of all sea walls and breakwaters. All underwater and marine work on bulkheads, wharves, docks, shipyards, caissons, piers, bridges, pipeline, work, viaducts, marine cable and trestles, as well as salvage and reclamation work where divers are employed. Rate shall include carpenters, acoustic and ceiling installers, drywall installers, pile drivers and floorlayers.



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Carpenter Statewide Office Systems

Change # : LCN01-2010jcJurSTWIDEOfficeSystems

Craft : Carpenter Effective Date : 07/27/2010 Last Posted : 07/27/2010

			Fringe Benefit Payments								
			BHR	H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
Classification											
Carpenter Installers			\$16.00	\$5.27	\$1.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.35	\$30.35
Helper			\$9.50	\$5.27	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14.85	\$19.60
Installer Trainee	Percent										
1st 6 months	59.40		\$9.50	\$5.27	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14.85	\$19.61
2nd 6 Months	62.00		\$9.92	\$5.27	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15.27	\$20.23
3rd 6 Months	65.00		\$10.40	\$5.27	\$0.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15.75	\$20.95
4th 6 Months	67.95		\$10.87	\$5.27	\$0.79	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.01	\$22.45
5th 6 months	70.95		\$11.35	\$5.27	\$0.83	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$17.53	\$23.21
6th 6 Months	73.90		\$11.82	\$5.27	\$0.86	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.03	\$23.95
7th 6 Months	76.90		\$12.30	\$5.27	\$0.90	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$18.55	\$24.71
8th 6 Months	79.85		\$12.78	\$5.27	\$0.93	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.06	\$25.44
9th 6 months	82.80		\$13.25	\$5.27	\$1.00	\$0.08	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$19.60	\$26.22

**Special Calculation Note :** Helper H&W after 90 days probationary period

## Ratio :

1 Installer to 1 Trainee or 1 Helper

## Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI,

MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN,  
MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA,  
PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE,  
PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND,  
ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA,  
SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL,  
TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON,  
WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE,  
WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

### **Special Jurisdictional Note :**

#### **Details :**

Office systems is defined as modular systems with demountable units such as desks, partitions and shelving. All work in connection with the assembly, reconfiguration and repair of all work in the office system field.

INSTALLER: is defined as a qualified office systems mechanic capable of laying out, estimating and installing various office system manufactured products.

INSTALL TRAINEE: is defined as a person training in the estimating, layout and installation in all facets of the office systems industry. An installer trainee will work to assist an installer or lead installer in all installations. He is NOT permitted to work without the assistance of lead installer

INSTALL HELPER: is defined as a person who assists in the delivery, staging and clean up of related office system work. He is NOT to be involved with the installation or layout of work related to office systems.

Receiving, unloading, unpacking, & removal of rubbish shall be done by install helpers.



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Cement Mason Bricklayer Local 97 Hwy A

Change # : LCN01-2019fbHvyHwy

Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 06/01/2019 Last Posted : 05/29/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Cement Mason Bricklayer Sewer Water Works A	\$29.34		\$9.25	\$6.41	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.45	\$60.12
Apprentice	Percent											
1st year	50.00	\$14.67	\$9.25	\$6.41	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.78	\$38.12
2nd year	70.00	\$20.54	\$9.25	\$6.41	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.65	\$46.92
3rd year	90.00	\$26.41	\$9.25	\$6.41	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.52	\$55.72

**Special Calculation Note : NOT FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.**

## Ratio :

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
6 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
9 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice  
12 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice  
15 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice

## Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEauga, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

## Special Jurisdictional Note :

### Details :

(A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site Heavy Construction, Airport Construction Or Railroad Construction Work.

(B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work ,Pollution Control,Sewer Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.

# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Cement Mason Bricklayer Local 97 Hwy B

Change # : LCN01-2019fbHvyHwy

Craft : Bricklayer Effective Date : 06/01/2019 Last Posted : 05/29/2019

	BHR	Fringe Benefit Payments							Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)			
Classification												
Cement Mason Bricklayer Power Plants Tunnels Amusement Parks B	\$30.33	\$9.25	\$6.41	\$0.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.45	\$61.62	
Apprentice	Percent											
1st year	50.00	\$15.16	\$9.25	\$6.41	\$0.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.28	\$38.87	
2nd year	70.00	\$21.23	\$9.25	\$6.41	\$0.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.35	\$47.97	
3rd year	90.00	\$27.30	\$9.25	\$6.41	\$0.46	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.42	\$57.07	

**Special Calculation Note : NOT FOR BUILDING CONSTRUCTION.**

## Ratio :

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
6 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
9 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
12 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice  
15 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice

## Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GEauga, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

## Special Jurisdictional Note :

### Details :

(A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site Heavy Construction, Airport Construction Or Railroad Construction Work.

(B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work ,Pollution Control,Sewer Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.



**Name of Union: Cement Mason Local 132 HwyHwy District II (A)**

**Craft : Cement Mason Effective Date : 05/07/2015 Last Posted : 05/07/2015**

[illegible]

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT,  
COLUMBIANA, DEFIANCE, ERIE,  
HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, HURON, LORAIN,  
MAHONING, MEDINA, OTTAWA,  
PAULDING, PORTAGE, SANDUSKY,  
SENECA, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL,  
WARREN. WILLIAMS

(B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work, Pollution Control, Sewer



Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.



Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Cement Mason & Plasterer Local 109

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc109

Craft : Cement Effective Date : 08/28/2019 Last Posted : 08/28/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Cement Mason	\$29.54		\$8.59	\$6.90	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.49	\$64.26
Plasterer	\$28.83		\$8.09	\$6.90	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.03	\$62.44
Apprentice Cement Mason	Percent											
1st year	70.00	\$20.68	\$8.59	\$6.90	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.63	\$50.97
2nd year	80.00	\$23.63	\$8.59	\$6.90	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.58	\$55.40
3rd year	90.00	\$26.59	\$8.59	\$6.90	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.54	\$59.83
Plasterer Apprentice												
1st year	68.35	\$20.19	\$8.09	\$6.90	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.39	\$49.49
2nd year	78.10	\$23.07	\$8.09	\$6.90	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.27	\$53.81
3rd year	87.85	\$25.95	\$8.09	\$6.90	\$0.40	\$0.00	\$3.75	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.15	\$58.13

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is for International Training.

**Ratio :**

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
5 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

CARROLL, HOLMES, MEDINA, PORTAGE,  
STARK, SUMMIT, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

Finishers when applying colorshake shall be paid an additional \$2.00 per DAY.  
Swing Scaffolds up to 50 feet shall be paid \$0.25 above the Journeymen rate.  
Swing Scaffolds over 50 feet shall be paid \$0.35 above the Journeymen rate.



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Cement Mason Statewide HevHwy Exhibit A District II

Change # : OCN01-2019fbCementHevHwy

Craft : Cement Mason Effective Date : 07/31/2019 Last Posted : 07/31/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Cement Mason	\$29.36		\$8.00	\$6.90	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.22	\$61.90
Apprentice	Percent											
1st Year	70.00	\$20.55	\$8.00	\$6.90	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.41	\$48.69
2nd Year	80.00	\$23.49	\$8.00	\$6.90	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.35	\$53.09
3rd Year	90.00	\$26.42	\$8.00	\$6.90	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.28	\$57.50

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

### Ratio :

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
2 to 1 thereafter

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT,  
COLUMBIANA, DEFIANCE, ERIE,  
HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, HURON,  
LORAIN, MAHONING, MEDINA,  
OTTAWA, PAULDING, PORTAGE,  
SANDUSKY, SENECA, STARK, SUMMIT,  
TRUMBULL, WARREN, WILLIAMS

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** (A) Highway Construction, Sewer, Waterworks And Utility Construction, Industrial & Building Site, Heavy Construction, Airport Construction Or Railroad Construction Work.

### Details :

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Cement Mason Statewide HevHwy Exhibit B District II

Change # : OCN01-2019fbCementHevHwy

Craft : Cement Mason Effective Date : 07/31/2019 Last Posted : 07/31/2019

	BHR	Fringe Benefit Payments							Irrevocable Fund	Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification											
Cement Mason	\$30.23	\$8.00	\$6.90	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.09	\$63.21
Apprentice	Percent										
1st Year	70.00	\$21.16	\$8.00	\$6.90	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.02	\$49.60
2nd Year	80.00	\$24.18	\$8.00	\$6.90	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.04	\$54.14
3rd Year	90.00	\$27.21	\$8.00	\$6.90	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.07	\$58.67

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

### Ratio :

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
2 to 1 thereafter

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

BROWN, BUTLER, CLERMONT,  
COLUMBIANA, DEFIANCE, ERIE,  
HAMILTON, HIGHLAND, HURON,  
LORAIN, MAHONING, MEDINA,  
OTTAWA, PAULDING, PORTAGE,  
SANDUSKY, SENECA, STARK, SUMMIT,  
TRUMBULL, WARREN, WILLIAMS

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** (B) Power Plant, Tunnels, Amusement Park, Athletic Stadium Site Work ,Pollution Control,Sewer Plant, Waste Plant, & Water Treatment Facilities, Construction.

### Details :



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Electrical Local 306 Inside

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc306in

Craft : Electrical Effective Date : 07/10/2019 Last Posted : 07/10/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Electrician	\$34.89		\$9.71	\$1.05	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.35	\$72.79
Electrician w/10 hrs JATC training in the past 12 months	\$35.39		\$9.71	\$1.06	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.87	\$73.56
Cable Splicer	\$38.38		\$9.71	\$1.15	\$0.77	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.01	\$78.20
Cable Splicer w/10 hrs JATC training in the past 12 months	\$38.93		\$9.71	\$1.17	\$0.78	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.59	\$79.05
<b>Apprentice</b>	<b>Percent</b>											
1st period	40.00	\$13.96	\$9.71	\$0.42	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.37	\$31.34
2nd period	45.00	\$15.70	\$9.71	\$0.47	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.19	\$34.04
3rd period	50.00	\$17.44	\$9.71	\$0.52	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$4.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.53	\$41.25
4th period	55.00	\$19.19	\$9.71	\$0.58	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.81	\$44.40
5th period	65.00	\$22.68	\$9.71	\$0.68	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$5.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.37	\$50.71
6th period	80.00	\$27.91	\$9.71	\$0.84	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$7.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.22	\$60.18

## Special Calculation Note :

### Ratio :

Each job site  
2 Apprentices to 3 Journeymen or fraction thereof:  
1 - 3 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
4 - 6 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice  
7 - 9 Journeymen to 6 Apprentice  
10-12 Journeymen to 8 Apprentice  
13-15 Journeymen to 10 Apprentice

First person assigned to a job site shall be a Journeyman Wireman

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

MEDINA\*, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT, WAYNE\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

Medina County the following townships are included: (Brunswick, Chatham, Granger, Guilford, Harrisville, Hinckley, Homer, Lafayette, Medina, Montville, Sharon, Spencer, Wadsworth, Westfield and York).

Portage County the following townships are included: (Atwater, Aurora, Brimfield, Deerfield, Franklin, Mantua, Randolph, Ravenna, Rootstown, Shalersville, Streetsboro and Suffield).

Wayne County the following townships are included: (Baughman, Cannaan, Chester, Chippewa, Congress, Green, Milton, and Wayne).

**Details :**

This rate covers both Commercial and Industrial. High work a premium rate of shall be paid at (3%) per hour for all work performed over (30') free-fall and for work in a mine. Line work is excluded.



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Electrical Local 306 Inside Lt Commercial Northern

Change # : LCN02-2019fbLoc306in

Craft : Electrical Effective Date : 07/10/2019 Last Posted : 07/10/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Electrician	\$34.89		\$8.90	\$1.04	\$0.70	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.34	\$72.78
Electrician w/10 hrs JATC training in the past 12 months	\$35.39		\$8.90	\$1.06	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.87	\$73.56
Cable Splicer	\$38.38		\$8.90	\$1.15	\$0.77	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.01	\$78.20
Cable Splicer w/10 hrs JATC training in the past 12 months	\$38.93		\$8.90	\$1.17	\$0.78	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.81	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.59	\$79.06
CE-3 12,001-14,000 Hrs	\$25.00		\$5.95	\$0.75	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.75	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.37	\$45.87
CE-2 10,001-12,000 Hrs	\$19.64		\$5.95	\$0.59	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.59	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.69	\$37.51
CE-1 8,001-10,000 Hrs	\$17.86		\$5.95	\$0.54	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.54	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.81	\$34.74
CW-4 6,001-8,000 Hrs	\$16.07		\$5.95	\$0.48	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.48	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.90	\$31.94
CW-3 4,001-6,000 Hrs	\$14.28		\$5.95	\$0.43	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.43	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$22.01	\$29.15
CW-2 2,001-4,000 Hrs	\$13.39		\$5.95	\$0.40	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.06	\$27.75
CW-1 0-2,000 Hrs	\$12.50		\$5.95	\$0.38	\$0.82	\$0.00	\$0.38	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$20.13	\$26.38
Apprentice	Percent											
1st period	40.00	\$13.96	\$9.71	\$0.42	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.37	\$31.34
2nd period	45.00	\$15.70	\$9.71	\$0.47	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.19	\$34.04
3rd period	50.00	\$17.44	\$9.71	\$0.52	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$4.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.53	\$41.25
4th period	55.00	\$19.19	\$9.71	\$0.58	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.81	\$44.40
5th period	65.00	\$22.68	\$9.71	\$0.68	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$5.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.37	\$50.71
6th period	80.00	\$27.91	\$9.71	\$0.84	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$7.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.22	\$60.18

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is for Retirement Health and Welfare and Administration Fund for CE/CW.

**Ratio :**

Each job site

2 Apprentices to 3 Journeymen or fraction thereof:

1 - 3 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice

4 - 6 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice

7 - 9 Journeymen to 6 Apprentice

10-12 Journeymen to 8 Apprentice

13-15 Journeymen to 10 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

MEDINA\*, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT, WAYNE\*

First person assigned to a job site shall be a Journeyman Wireman

Construction Electrician and Construction Wireman Ratio

There shall be a minimum ratio of one inside Journeyman

Wireman to every (4) employees of different classifications per

jobsite. An Inside Journeyman Wireman is required on the project

as the fifth (5th) worker or when apprentices are used.

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

Medina County the following townships are included: (Brunswick, Chatham, Granger, Guilford, Harrisville, Hinckley, Homer, Lafayette, Medina, Montville, Sharon, Spencer, Wadsworth, Westfield and York).

Portage County the following townships are included: (Atwater, Aurora, Brimfield, Deerfield, Franklin, Mantua, Randolph, Ravenna, Rootstown, Shalersville, Streetsboro and Suffield).

Wayne County the following townships are included: (Baughman, Cannaan, Chester, Chippewa, Congress, Green, Milton, and Wayne).

The scope of work for the light commercial agreement shall apply to the following small medical clinics, stand-alone doctor and dentist offices with up to 600 amp service (not attached to a hospital), gas stations/convenience stores, fast food restaurants and franchised chain restaurants including independent bars and taverns, places of worship, funeral homes, nursing homes, assisted living facilities and day-care facilities under 15,000 sq ft, small office, retail/wholesale facilities under 15,000 sq ft with less than 10 units attached, storage units, car washes, express hotels and motels (4 stories or less) without conference or restaurants facilities, residential units (subject to Davis Bacon Rates) small stand-alone manufacturing facilities when free standing and not part of a larger facility (less than 15,000 sq ft) solar projects (500 panels or less) unless otherwise covered under this agreement, lighting retrofits (when not associated with remodels involving branch re-circuiting) Lighting retrofits shall be defined as the changing of lamps and ballasts in existing light fixtures and shall also include the one for one replacement of existing fixtures.

**Details :**

This rate covers both Commercial and Industrial. High work a premium rate of shall be paid at (3%) per hour for all work performed over (30') free-fall and for work in a mine. Line work is excluded.



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Electrical Local 306 Lightning Rod

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc306VDV

Craft : Voice Data Video Effective Date : 07/10/2019 Last Posted : 07/10/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Electrical Lightning Protection Installer	\$29.50		\$7.50	\$0.89	\$0.00	\$2.09	\$1.77	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.75	\$56.50
Apprentice	Percent											
1st Day- 6 months	50.00	\$14.75	\$7.50	\$0.44	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.89	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.97	\$31.35
2nd 6 months	55.00	\$16.23	\$7.50	\$0.49	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.97	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.61	\$33.73
3rd 6 months	60.00	\$17.70	\$7.50	\$0.53	\$0.00	\$0.87	\$1.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.66	\$36.51
4th 6 months	65.00	\$19.17	\$7.50	\$0.58	\$0.00	\$0.94	\$1.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.34	\$38.93
3rd Year	70.00	\$20.65	\$7.50	\$0.62	\$0.00	\$1.47	\$1.24	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.48	\$41.80
4th Year	80.00	\$23.60	\$7.50	\$0.71	\$0.00	\$1.68	\$1.42	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.91	\$46.71
5th Year	90.00	\$26.55	\$7.50	\$0.80	\$0.00	\$1.89	\$1.59	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.33	\$51.61

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is Holiday

**Ratio :**

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

MEDINA\*, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT, WAYNE\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** In Medina County the following townships are included: (Brunswick, Chatham, Granger, Guilford, Harrisville, Hinckley, Homer, Lafayette, Medina, Montville, Sharon, Spencer, Wadsworth, Westfield and York). In Portage County the following townships are included: (Atwater, Aurora, Brimfield, Deerfield, Franklin, Mantua, Randolph, Ravenna, Rootstown, Shalersville, Streetsboro and Suffield). In Wayne County the following townships are included: (Baughman, Cannaan, Chester, Chippewa, Congress, Green, Milton, and Wayne).

**Details :**



1 - 3 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
4 - 6 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice  
7 - 9 Journeymen to 6 Apprentice  
10-12 Journeymen to 8 Apprentice  
13-15 Journeymen to 10 Apprentice

First person assigned to a job site shall be a Journeyman  
Wireman

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

Medina County the following townships are included: (Brunswick, Chatham, Granger, Guilford, Harrisville, Hinckley, Homer, Lafayette, Medina, Montville, Sharon, Spencer, Wadsworth, Westfield and York).

Portage County the following townships are included: (Atwater, Aurora, Brimfield, Deerfield, Franklin, Mantua, Randolph, Ravenna, Rootstown, Shalersville, Streetsboro and Suffield).

Wayne County the following townships are included: (Baughman, Cannaan, Chester, Chippewa, Congress, Green, Milton, and Wayne).

**Details :**

This rate covers both Commercial and Industrial. High work a premium rate of shall be paid at (3%) per hour for all work performed over (30') free-fall and for work in a mine. Line work is excluded.



2nd period	45.00	\$15.70	\$9.71	\$0.47	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.19	\$34.04
3rd period	50.00	\$17.44	\$9.71	\$0.52	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$4.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.53	\$41.25
4th period	55.00	\$19.19	\$9.71	\$0.58	\$0.38	\$0.00	\$4.95	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.81	\$44.40
5th period	65.00	\$22.68	\$9.71	\$0.68	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$5.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.37	\$50.71
6th period	80.00	\$27.91	\$9.71	\$0.84	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$7.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.22	\$60.18

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is for Retirement Health and Welfare and Administration Fund for CE/CW.

#### Ratio :

Each job site  
 2 Apprentices to 3 Journeymen or fraction thereof:  
 1 - 3 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
 4 - 6 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice  
 7 - 9 Journeymen to 6 Apprentice  
 10-12 Journeymen to 8 Apprentice  
 13-15 Journeymen to 10 Apprentice

#### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

MEDINA\*, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT, WAYNE\*

First person assigned to a job site shall be a Journeyman Wireman

Construction Electrician and Construction Wireman Ratio  
 There shall be a minimum ratio of one inside Journeyman Wireman to every (4) employees of different classifications per jobsite. An Inside Journeyman Wireman is required on the project as the fifth (5th) worker or when apprentices are used.

#### Special Jurisdictional Note :

Medina County the following townships are included: (Brunswick, Chatham, Granger, Guilford, Harrisville, Hinckley, Homer, Lafayette, Medina, Montville, Sharon, Spencer, Wadsworth, Westfield and York).  
 Portage County the following townships are included: (Atwater, Aurora, Brimfield, Deerfield, Franklin, Mantua, Randolph, Ravenna, Rootstown, Shalersville, Streetsboro and Suffield).  
 Wayne County the following townships are included: (Baughman, Cannaan, Chester, Chippewa, Congress, Green, Milton, and Wayne).

The scope of work for the light commercial agreement shall apply to the following small medical clinics, stand-alone doctor and dentist offices with up to 600 amp service (not attached to a hospital), gas stations/convenience stores, fast food restaurants and franchised chain restaurants including independent bars and taverns, places of worship, funeral homes, nursing homes, assisted living facilities and day-care facilities under 15,000 sq ft, small office, retail/wholesale facilities under 15,000 sq ft with less than 10 units attached, storage units, car washes, express hotels and motels (4 stories or less) without conference or restaurants facilities, residential units (subject to Davis Bacon Rates) small stand-alone manufacturing facilities when free standing and not part of a larger facility (less than 15,000 sq ft) solar projects (500 panels or less) unless other wise covered under this agreement, lighting retrofits (when not associated with remodels involving branch re-circuiting) Lighting retrofits shall be defined as the changing of lamps and ballasts in existing light fixtures and shall also include the one for one replacement of existing fixtures.

#### Details :

This rate covers both Commercial and Industrial. High work a premium rate of shall be paid at (3%) per hour for all work performed over (30') free-fall and for work in a mine. Line work is excluded.



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Electrical Local 306 Voice Data Video

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc306VDV

Craft : Voice Data Video Effective Date : 01/30/2019 Last Posted : 01/30/2019

	BHR	Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification											
Electrical Installer Technician	\$23.85	\$8.05	\$0.75	\$0.37	\$1.07	\$2.75	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.35	\$49.28
Cable Puller	\$13.12	\$8.05	\$0.39	\$0.20	\$0.57	\$1.51	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$24.35	\$30.91
Journeyman/Tech with 10 Hrs of Journeyman Training	\$24.35	\$8.05	\$0.76	\$0.38	\$1.10	\$2.75	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.90	\$50.08
Apprentice	Percent										
1st Period	55.00	\$13.12	\$8.05	\$0.38	\$0.20	\$0.59	\$1.51	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$24.36	\$30.92
2nd Period	65.00	\$15.50	\$8.05	\$0.45	\$0.23	\$0.70	\$1.79	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$27.23	\$34.98
3rd Period	75.00	\$17.89	\$8.05	\$0.52	\$0.27	\$0.81	\$2.06	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$30.11	\$39.05
4th Period	80.00	\$19.08	\$8.05	\$0.56	\$0.29	\$0.86	\$2.20	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$31.55	\$41.09
5th Period	85.00	\$20.27	\$8.05	\$0.59	\$0.30	\$0.91	\$2.34	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$32.97	\$43.11
6th Period	90.00	\$21.47	\$8.05	\$0.63	\$0.32	\$0.97	\$2.48	\$0.51	\$0.00	\$34.42	\$45.16

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is Retiree Health Fund.

## Ratio :

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

## Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

MEDINA\*, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT, WAYNE\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** In Medina County the following townships are included: Brunswick, Chatham, Granger, Guilford, Harrisville, Hinckley, Homer, Lafayette, Medina, Montville, Sharon, Spencer, Wadsworth, Westfield and York.

In Portage County the following townships are included: Atwater, Aurora, Brimfield, Deerfield, Franklin, Mantua, Randolph, Ravenna, Rootstown, Shalersville, Streetsboro and Suffield.

In Wayne County the following townships are included: Baughman, Cannaan, Chester, Chippewa, Congress, Green, Milton, and Wayne.

## Details :

The following work is EXCLUDED from the Teledata Technician scope of work:

Installation of computer systems in industrial applications such as assembly lines, robotics, computer controller manufacturing systems.

Installation of conduit and/or raceways shall be installed by Inside Wireman . On sites where there is no Inside Wireman employed, the Teledata Technician may install raceway or conduit not greater than 10 foot.

Fire Alarm work is excluded on all new construction sites or wherever the fire alarm system is installed in conduit.

All HVAC control work.



1 - 3 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
4 - 6 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice  
7 - 9 Journeymen to 6 Apprentice  
10-12 Journeymen to 8 Apprentice  
13-15 Journeymen to 10 Apprentice

First person assigned to a job site shall be a Journeyman Wireman

**Construction Electrician and Construction Wireman Ratio**

There shall be a minimum ratio of one inside Journeyman Wireman to every (4) employees of different classifications per jobsite. An Inside Journeyman Wireman is required on the project as the fifth (5th) worker or when apprentices are used.

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

Medina County the following townships are included: (Brunswick, Chatham, Granger, Guilford, Harrisville, Hinckley, Homer, Lafayette, Medina, Montville, Sharon, Spencer, Wadsworth, Westfield and York).

Portage County the following townships are included: (Atwater, Aurora, Brimfield, Deerfield, Franklin, Mantua, Randolph, Ravenna, Rootstown, Shalersville, Streetsboro and Suffield).

Wayne County the following townships are included: (Baughman, Cannaan, Chester, Chippewa, Congress, Green, Milton, and Wayne).

The scope of work for the light commercial agreement shall apply to the following small medical clinics, stand-alone doctor and dentist offices with up to 600 amp service (not attached to a hospital), gas stations/convenience stores, fast food restaurants and franchised chain restaurants including independent bars and taverns, places of worship, funeral homes, nursing homes, assisted living facilities and day-care facilities under 15,000 sq ft, small office, retail/wholesale facilities under 15,000 sq ft with less than 10 units attached, storage units, car washes, express hotels and motels (4 stories or less) without conference or restaurants facilities, residential units (subject to Davis Bacon Rates) small stand-alone manufacturing facilities when free standing and not part of a larger facility (less than 15,000 sq ft) solar projects (500 panels or less) unless other wise covered under this agreement, lighting retrofits (when not associated with remodels involving branch re-circuiting) Lighting retrofits shall be defined as the changing of lamps and ballasts in existing light fixtures and shall also include the one for one replacement of existing fixtures.

**Details :**

This rate covers both Commercial and Industrial. High work a premium rate of shall be paid at (3%) per hour for all work performed over (30') free-fall and for work in a mine. Line work is excluded.

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 High Tension Pipe Type Cable

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc7

Craft : Lineman Effective Date : 04/24/2019 Last Posted : 04/24/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Electrical Lineman	\$43.48		\$6.00	\$1.30	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$10.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61.56	\$83.30
Certified Lineman Welder	\$43.48		\$6.00	\$1.30	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$10.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61.56	\$83.30
Certified Cable Splicer	\$43.48		\$6.00	\$1.30	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$10.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61.56	\$83.30
Operator A	\$39.02		\$6.00	\$1.17	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$8.97	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.90	\$75.41
Operator B	\$34.60		\$6.00	\$1.04	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$7.96	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.30	\$67.60
Operator C	\$27.93		\$6.00	\$0.84	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.42	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.82	\$55.79
Groundman 0-12 months Exp	\$21.74		\$6.00	\$0.65	\$0.22	\$0.00	\$5.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.96	\$44.83
Groundman 0-12 months Exp w/CDL	\$23.91		\$6.00	\$0.72	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$5.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.72	\$48.68
Groundman 1 yr or more	\$23.91		\$6.00	\$0.72	\$0.24	\$0.00	\$5.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.72	\$48.68
Groundman 1 yr or more w/CDL	\$28.26		\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.24	\$56.37
Equipment Mechanic A	\$34.60		\$6.00	\$1.04	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$7.96	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.30	\$67.60
Equipment Mechanic B	\$31.26		\$6.00	\$0.94	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$7.19	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.05	\$61.68
Equipment Mechanic C	\$27.93		\$6.00	\$0.84	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.42	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.82	\$55.79
X-Ray Technician	\$43.48		\$6.00	\$1.30	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$10.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61.56	\$83.30
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 1000	60.00	\$26.09	\$6.00	\$0.78	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$6.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.48	\$52.52



hrs												
2nd 1000 hrs	65.00	\$28.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.28	\$0.00	\$6.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.24	\$56.37
3rd 1000 hrs	70.00	\$30.44	\$6.00	\$0.91	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$7.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.00	\$60.21
4th 1000 hrs	75.00	\$32.61	\$6.00	\$0.98	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$7.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.77	\$64.07
5th 1000 hrs	80.00	\$34.78	\$6.00	\$1.04	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$8.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.52	\$67.92
6th 1000 hrs	85.00	\$36.96	\$6.00	\$1.11	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$8.50	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.29	\$71.77
7th 1000 hrs	90.00	\$39.13	\$6.00	\$1.17	\$0.39	\$0.00	\$9.00	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.04	\$75.61

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is Health Retirement Account

#### Operator "A"

John Henry Rock Drill, D-6 (or equivalent) and above, Trackhoe Digger, (320 Track excavator), Cranes (greater than 25 tons and less than 45 tons).

#### Operator "B"

Cranes (greater than 6 tons and up to 25 tons), Backhoes, Road Tractor, Dozer up to D-5, Pressure Digger-wheeled or tracked, all Tension wire Stringing equipment.

#### Operator "C"

Trench, Backhoe, Riding type vibratory Compactor, Ground Rod Driver, Boom Truck (6 ton & below), Skid Steer Loaders, Material Handler.

\*All Operators of cranes 45 ton or larger shall be paid the journeyman rate of pay. \$0.30 is for Health Retirement Account.

#### Ratio :

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

#### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

#### Special Jurisdictional Note :

#### Details :

Heli - Arc Welding will be paid \$.30 above Journeyman rate. Additional compensation of 10% over the Journeyman Lineman and Journeyman Technician for performing work on structures outside of buildings such as water towers, smoke stacks, radio and television towers, more than 75' above the ground.

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 Outside Utility Power

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc7

Craft : Lineman Effective Date : 04/24/2019 Last Posted : 04/24/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Electrical Lineman	\$41.22		\$6.00	\$1.24	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$9.48	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$58.70	\$79.31
Substation Technician	\$41.22		\$6.00	\$1.24	\$0.41	\$0.00	\$9.48	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$58.70	\$79.31
Cable Splicer	\$43.14		\$6.00	\$1.29	\$0.43	\$0.00	\$9.92	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61.13	\$82.70
Operator A	\$37.00		\$6.00	\$1.11	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$8.51	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.34	\$71.84
Operator B	\$32.78		\$6.00	\$0.98	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$7.54	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.98	\$64.37
Operator C	\$26.44		\$6.00	\$0.79	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$6.08	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.92	\$53.14
Groundman 0-12 months Exp	\$20.61		\$6.00	\$0.62	\$0.21	\$0.00	\$4.74	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.53	\$42.84
Groundman 0-12 months Exp w/CDL	\$22.67		\$6.00	\$0.68	\$0.23	\$0.00	\$5.21	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.14	\$46.48
Groundman 1 yr or more	\$22.67		\$6.00	\$0.68	\$0.23	\$0.00	\$5.21	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.14	\$46.48
Groundman 1 yr or more w/CDL	\$26.80		\$6.00	\$0.80	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$6.16	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.38	\$53.78
Equipment Mechanic A	\$32.78		\$6.00	\$0.98	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$7.54	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.98	\$64.37
Equipment Mechanic B	\$29.62		\$6.00	\$0.89	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$6.81	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.97	\$58.78
Equipment Mechanic C	\$26.44		\$6.00	\$0.79	\$0.26	\$0.00	\$6.08	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.92	\$53.14
Line Truck w/uuger	\$29.17		\$6.00	\$0.88	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$6.71	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.40	\$57.99
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 1000 hrs	60.00	\$24.73	\$6.00	\$0.74	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$5.69	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.76	\$50.13
2nd 1000	65.00	\$26.79	\$6.00	\$0.80	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$6.16	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.37	\$53.77



hrs												
3rd 1000 hrs	70.00	\$28.85	\$6.00	\$0.87	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$6.64	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.00	\$57.43
4th 1000 hrs	75.00	\$30.91	\$6.00	\$0.93	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$7.11	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.62	\$61.07
5th 1000 hrs	80.00	\$32.98	\$6.00	\$0.99	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$7.59	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.24	\$64.72
6th 1000 hrs	85.00	\$35.04	\$6.00	\$1.05	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$8.06	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.85	\$68.37
7th 1000 hrs	90.00	\$37.10	\$6.00	\$1.11	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$8.53	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.46	\$72.01

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is Health Retirement Account

Operator "A"

John Henry Rock Drill, D-6 (or equivalent) and above, Trackhoe Digger, (320 Track excavator), Cranes (greater than 25 tons and less than 45 tons).

Operator "B"

Cranes (greater than 6 tons and up to 25 tons), Backhoes, Road Tractor, Dozer up to D-5, Pressure Digger-wheeled or tracked, all Tension wire Stringing equipment.

Operator "C"

Trench, Backhoe, Riding type vibratory Compactor, Ground Rod Driver, Boom Truck (6 ton & below), Skid Steer Loaders, Material Handler.

**Ratio :**

(1) Journeyman Lineman to (1) Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** 0.30 is for Health Retirement Account.

**Details :**

Heli - Arc Welding will be paid \$.30 above Journeyman rate. Additional compensation of 10% over the Journeyman Lineman and Journeyman Technician for performing work on structures outside of buildings such as water towers, smoke stacks, radio and television towers, more than 75' above the ground.

**Name of Union:** Electrical Local 71 Outside (North Central Ohio)

**Craft : Lineman Effective Date : 04/24/2019 Last Posted : 04/24/2019**

[illegible]



2nd 1,000 Hours	65.00	\$24.88	\$6.00	\$0.75	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$4.48	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.42	\$48.85
3rd 1,000 Hours	70.00	\$26.79	\$6.00	\$0.80	\$0.27	\$0.00	\$4.82	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.74	\$52.13
4th 1,000 Hours	75.00	\$28.70	\$6.00	\$0.86	\$0.29	\$0.00	\$5.17	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.08	\$55.43
5th 1,000 Hours	80.00	\$30.62	\$6.00	\$0.92	\$0.31	\$0.00	\$5.51	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.42	\$58.72
6th 1,000 Hours	85.00	\$32.53	\$6.00	\$0.98	\$0.33	\$0.00	\$5.86	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.76	\$62.02
7th 1,000 Hours	90.00	\$34.44	\$6.00	\$1.03	\$0.34	\$0.00	\$6.20	\$0.06	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.07	\$65.29

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is Safety & Education Fund.

**Ratio :**

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

BELMONT, CARROLL, HARRISON, HOLMES, JEFFERSON, MEDINA, PORTAGE, STARK, SUMMIT, WAYNE

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

A groundman when directed shall assist a Journeyman in the performance of his/her work on the ground, including the use of hand tools. A Groundman under no circumstances shall climb poles, towers, ladders, or work from an elevated platform or bucket truck.

No more than three (3) Groundmen shall work alone. Jobs with more than three Groundmen shall be supervised by a Groundcrew Foreman, Journeyman Lineman, Journeyman Traffic Signal Technician or an Equipment Operator.

Scope of Work: installation and maintenance of highway and street lighting, highway and street sign lighting, electronic message boards and traffic control systems, camera systems, traffic signal work, substation and line construction including overhead and underground projects for private and industrial work as in accordance with the IBEW Constitution. This Agreement includes the operation of all tools and equipment necessary for the installation of the above projects.

**Name of Union: Electrical Local 71 Voice Data Video**

**Craft : Voice Data Video Effective Date : 10/18/2017 Last Posted : 10/18/2017**

[illegible]

**Ratio :**

ADAMS, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS,  
AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER,  
CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT,  
CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON,  
CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA, DARKE, DELAWARE.

FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, GALLIA,  
GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON,  
HARRISON, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES,  
JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAKE,  
LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN,  
MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA,  
MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE,  
MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,  
MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE,  
PORTAGE, PREBLE, RICHLAND, ROSS, SCIOTO,  
SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL,  
TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VINTON, WARREN,  
WASHINGTON, WAYNE

### **Special Jurisdictional Note :**

#### **Details :**

**Cable Splicer:** Inspect and test lines or cables, analyze results, and evaluate transmission characteristics. Cover conductors with insulation or seal splices with moisture-proof covering. Install, splice, test, and repair cables using tools or mechanical equipment. This will include the splicing of fiber.

**Journeyman Technician I:** Must know all aspects of telephone and cable work. This is to include aerial, underground, and manhole work. Must know how to climb and run bucket. Must have all the tools required to perform these tasks. Must be able to be responsible for the safety of the crew at all times. Must also have CDL license and have at least 5 years experience.

**Installer/Repairman:** Perform tasks of repairing, installing, and testing phone and CATV services.

**Technician II:** Have at least three years of telephone and CATV experience. Must have the knowledge of underground, aerial, and manhole work. Must be able to climb and operate bucket. Must have CDL. Must have all tools needed to perform these tasks.

**Equipment Operator I:** Able to operate a digger derrick or bucket truck. Have at least 5 years of experience and must have a valid CDL license.

**Equipment Operator II:** Able to operate a digger derrick or bucket truck. Have at least 3 years of experience and must have a valid CDL license.

**Groundman W/CDL:** Must have a valid CDL license and be able to perform tasks such as: climbing poles, pulling downguys, making up material, and getting appropriate tools for the job. Must have at least 5 year's experience.

**Groundman:** Perform tasks such as: climbing poles, pulling downguys, making up material, and getting appropriate tools for the job. Experience 0-5 years.

**Name of Union: Elevator Local 45**

**Craft : Elevator Effective Date : 04/04/2012 Last Posted : 04/04/2012**

[illegible]

**Special Calculation Note :** Vacation moves to 8% of BHR after 5 years

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

The total number of Helpers & Apprentices employed shall not exceed the number of Mechanics on any one job, except on jobs where (2) teams or more are working, (1) extra Helper or Apprentice may be employed for the first (2) teams and an extra Helper or Apprentice for each additional (3) teams.

### Special Jurisdictional Note :

Vacation 6%/under 5 years based on regular hourly rate for all hours worked. 8%/over 5 years based on regular hourly rate for all hours worked.



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Glazier Local 1162

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc1162

Craft : Glazier Effective Date : 09/19/2019 Last Posted : 09/19/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Glazier	\$26.50		\$6.68	\$6.31	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.79	\$53.04
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 months	50.00	\$13.25	\$6.68	\$6.31	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.54	\$33.17
2nd 6 months	55.00	\$14.58	\$6.68	\$6.31	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.87	\$35.15
3rd 6 months	60.00	\$15.90	\$6.68	\$6.31	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.19	\$37.14
4th 6 months	65.00	\$17.23	\$6.68	\$6.31	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.51	\$39.13
5th 6 months	70.00	\$18.55	\$6.68	\$6.31	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.84	\$41.11
6th 6 months	75.00	\$19.87	\$6.68	\$6.31	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.17	\$43.10
7th 6 months	80.00	\$21.20	\$6.68	\$6.31	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.49	\$45.09
8th 6 months	90.00	\$23.85	\$6.68	\$6.31	\$0.30	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.14	\$49.07

### Special Calculation Note :

#### Ratio :

2 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

#### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ASHLAND, CARROLL, COSHOCTON, HOLMES, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

### Special Jurisdictional Note :

#### Details :

Add \$1.25 per hour for High Pay which is all work that requires the employee be supported by equipment which hangs or suspends from the roof of a building or structure including all repelling .

**Name of Union:** Ironworker Local 17

**Craft : Ironworker Effective Date : 05/24/2017 Last Posted : 05/24/2017**



4 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice on Structural Work ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, ERIE, GEAUGA,  
 3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice on Rod Work HURON, LAKE, LORAIN, MEDINA, PORTAGE,  
 2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice on Finishing, Steel Sash, SUMMIT  
 Stairway and Ornamental Work  
 1 Apprentice for every Sheeting Gang  
 1 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice Roadway Signage and  
 Sound Barriers  
 2 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice Unloading and Erection  
 of Light Gauge Metal Trusses

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** West Boundary Line :Sandusky, Ohio: Boundary lines between Local 17 & Local 55 are as follows: Columbus Ave north to Sandusky Bay (and/or Lake Erie): Columbus Ave South to present Route 4: Route 4 South to present Route 99: from Route 99 south to old Route 224-all territory to the west of the boundary line to be the jurisdiction of Local 55.All territory to the East of the boundary line to be the jurisdiction of Local 17.Kelly's Island to be within jurisdiction of Local 17.All bridges,tunnels,viaducts,etc, relative to these boundary lines shall be the jurisdiction of Local 17

South Boundary Line:Canton, Ohio: Boundary lines between Local 17 & Local 550 are as follows: All territory north of old Route 224 line to be the jurisdiction of Local 17. All bridges,tunnels,viaducts,signs,etc, relative to old Route 224 line to be within the jurisdiction of Local 17. All territory south of old Route 224 line is to be within the jurisdiction of Local 550, except for everything within the city limits of Barberton which shall be the jurisdiction of Local 17.

Reading from West to East: Route old 224 line: Greenwich Ave-Wooster Road or East Ave. Route old 224 line: New 224 line including Cloverleaf: East Waterloo Road: New 224 line-Attwood Road-Old 224. This will be considered to be the old Route 224 line,except for the city limits of Barberton, Ohio which shall be the jurisdiction of Local 17

Southeast Boundary : Between local 17 and Local 207 are as follows: West of a line from Middlefield to Shalersville to Deerfield, shall be under the jurisdiction of local 17. East of a line from Middlefield, to Shalersville to Deerfield, shall be under the jurisdiction of Local 207.

Local 17 & Local 207 have agreed that the Ohio County of Ashtabula shall be as follows: Everything North of Route 6, starting at the Geauga County line, proceeding east to State Route 45, shall be under the jurisdiction of Local 17. Everything South, starting at the Geauga County line shall be under local 207.

North Boundary: The East boundary line and the West boundary line continuing North halfway across Lake Erie.

**Details :**

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Labor HevHwy 2

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLaborHevHwy2

Craft : Laborer Group 1 Effective Date : 05/23/2019 Last Posted : 05/23/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Laborer Group 1	\$32.05		\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$43.30	\$59.33
Group 2	\$32.22		\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$43.47	\$59.58
Group 3	\$32.55		\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$43.80	\$60.08
Group 4	\$33.00		\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$44.25	\$60.75
Watch Person	\$24.35		\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$35.60	\$47.78
<b>Apprentice</b>	<b>Percent</b>											
0-1000 hrs	60.00	\$19.23	\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$30.48	\$40.10
1001-2000 hrs	70.02	\$22.44	\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$33.69	\$44.91
2001-3000 hrs	80.00	\$25.64	\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$36.89	\$49.71
3001-4000 hrs	90.00	\$28.84	\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$40.10	\$54.52
More Than 4000 hrs	100.00	\$32.05	\$7.00	\$3.70	\$0.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$43.30	\$59.33

**Special Calculation Note :** Watchman has no Apprentices. Tunnel Laborer rate with air-pressurized add \$1.00 to the above wage rate.

### Ratio :

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice thereafter

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ASHTABULA, ERIE, HURON, LORAIN, LUCAS, MAHONING, MEDINA, OTTAWA, PORTAGE, SANDUSKY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, WOOD

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** Hod Carriers and Common Laborers - Heavy, Highway, Sewer, Waterworks, Utility, Airport, Railroad, Industrial and Building Site, Sewer Plant, Waste Water Treatment Facilities Construction

### Details :

Group 1

Laborer (Construction); Plant Laborer or Yardman, Right-of-way Laborer, Landscape Laborer, Highway Lighting Worker, Signalization Worker, (Swimming) Pool Construction Laborer, Utility Man, \*Bridge Man, Handyman, Joint Setter, Flagperson, Carpenter Helper, Waterproofing Laborer, Slurry Seal, Seal Coating, Surface Treatment or Road Mix Laborer, Riprap Laborer & Grouter, Asphalt Laborer, Dump Man (batch trucks), Guardrail & Fence Installer, Mesh Handler & Placer, Concrete Curing Applicator, Scaffold Erector, Sign Installer, Hazardous Waste (level D), Diver Helper, Zone Person and Traffic Control.

\*Bridge Man will perform work as per the October 31, 1949, memorandum on concrete forms, by and between the United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America and the Laborers' International Union of North America, which states in; "the moving, cleaning, oiling and carrying to the next point of erection, and the stripping of forms which are not to be re-used, and forms on all flat arch work shall be done by members of the Laborers' International Union of North America."

#### Group 2

Asphalt Raker, Screwman or Paver, Concrete Puddler, Kettle Man (pipeline), All Machine-Driven Tools (Gas, Electric, Air), Mason Tender, Brick Paver, Mortar Mixer, Skid Steer, Sheeting & Shoring Person, Surface Grinder Person, Screedperson, Water Blast, Hand Held Wand, Power Buggy or Power Wheelbarrow, Paint Striper, Plastic fusing Machine Operator, Rodding Machine Operator, Pug Mill Operator, Operator of All Vacuum Devices Wet or Dry, Handling of all Pumps 4 inches and under (gas, air or electric), Diver, Form Setter, Bottom Person, Welder Helper (pipeline), Concrete Saw Person, Cutting with Burning Torch, Pipe Layer, Hand Spiker (railroad), Underground Person (working in sewer and waterline, cleaning, repairing and reconditioning). Tunnel Laborer (without air), Caisson, Cofferdam (below 25 feet deep), Air Track and Wagon Drill, Sandblaster Nozzle Person, Hazardous Waste (level B), \*\*\*Lead Abatement, Hazardous Waste (level C)

\*\*\*Includes the erecting of structures for the removal, including the encapsulation and containment of Lead abatement process.

#### Group 3

Blast and Powder Person, Muckers will be defined as shovel men working directly with the miners, Wrencher (mechanical joints & utility pipeline), Yarnier, Top Lander, Hazardous Waste (level A), Concrete Specialist, Curb Setter and Cutter, Grade Checker, Concrete Crew in Tunnels. Utility pipeline Tappers, Waterline, Caulker, Signal Person will receive the rate equal to the rate paid the Laborer classification for which the Laborer is signaling.

#### Group 4

Miner, Welder, Guniting Nozzle Person

A.) The Watchperson shall be responsible to patrol and maintain a safe traffic zone including but not limited to barrels, cones, signs, arrow boards, message boards etc.

The responsibility of a watchperson is to see that the equipment, job and office trailer etc. are secure.

**Name of Union: Labor Local 894 Building**

[illegible]

**Details :****Group 1**

Building & Construction Laborer, Welder Helper, Carpenter Tender, Landscape Laborer, Mason Tender, Concrete Bucket Tender, Concrete & Construction Specialist, Asbestos Laborer, Toxic/Hazardous Waste Laborer, Lead Removal, Level D

**Group 2**

Air Driven Boring Machine, Tamper Operator, Asphalt Raker, Paving Bed Maker, Concrete Puddler on Building Work, Concrete Batch Dumper, Materials Mixer, Wire Mesh Handler, Hook-up on Demolition Work, Scaffold Erector, Structural, Precast Erector, Power Tools - Air, Gas or Electric, Hazardous Waste Laborer, Lead Removal Level C

**Group 3**

Pipe Layer, Rock Driller, Mucker-Tunnel, Burner, Form Setter, Power Saw Jackhammer, Bottom Man, Hod Carrier, Power Buggy or Power Wheelbarrow, Bob Cat, Skid Steer Work and or similar, Hazardous Waste Laborer, Lead Removal Level B

**Group 4**

Gunnite Nozzle Man, Tunnel Miner, Water Link Caulker, Dynamite Man, Structural Precast Welder, Pump Hose Nozzle Man, Hazardous Waste Laborer, Lead Removal Level A

**Group 5**

Watchman

**Hazardous Waste Removal and Lead Abatement:**

For Laborers, working in an exclusive or "hot" area with toxic or hazardous materials, one of the following personal protective equipment ensembles will be required.

**Level A**

When the area has been determined to contain extremely toxic contaminants or contaminants unknown but may be expected to be extremely toxic and/or immediately dangerous to life and health. This ensemble includes a fully encapsulated chemical suit, self contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) or airline fed respirator, and various types and numbers of boots and gloves; cool vests and voice-activated radios are optional equipment sometimes worn.

**Level B**

Protective equipment includes a chemically resistant splash suit and a SCBA or airline respirator. This ensemble is required when the situation is very hazardous, such as oxygen deficient atmospheres, IDLH atmospheres, or confined space entries, but the risk of skin exposure is not as great as in Level A situation.

**Level C**

Protective equipment includes a protective suit and an air purifying respirator (APR) with the appropriate filter canisters. The ensemble is used when the contaminants are reliably known not to be hazardous to the skin and not IDLH (Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health) and correct filter protection is available.

**Level D**

Protective Equipment to be worn only in established "safe zones" may consist of, from normal work clothes to normal skin protection such as gloves, face shields goggles, coveralls and occasionally respiratory protection.



# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Operating Engineers - Building Local 18 - Zone I

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc18

Craft : Operating Engineer Effective Date : 05/01/2019 Last Posted : 05/01/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Operator Class 1	\$38.63		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.83	\$73.15
Class 2	\$38.53		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.73	\$73.00
Class 3	\$37.49		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.69	\$71.43
Class 4	\$36.27		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.47	\$69.60
Class 5	\$30.98		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.18	\$61.67
Class 6	\$38.88		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.08	\$73.52
Class 7	\$39.13		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.33	\$73.90
Class 8	\$39.63		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.83	\$74.65
Class 9	\$39.88		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$55.08	\$75.02
<b>Apprentice</b>	<b>Percent</b>											
1st Year	50.00	\$19.32	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.52	\$44.17
2nd Year	60.00	\$23.18	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.38	\$49.97
3rd Year	70.00	\$27.04	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.24	\$55.76
4th Year	80.00	\$30.90	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.10	\$61.56
Field Mechanic Trainee												
1st Year	50.00	\$19.32	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.52	\$44.17
2nd Year	60.00	\$23.18	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.38	\$49.97
3rd Year	70.00	\$27.04	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.24	\$55.76
4th Year	80.00	\$30.90	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.10	\$61.56

**Special Calculation Note :** Other: Education & Safety Fund is \$0.09 per hour.

## Ratio :

For every (3) Operating Engineer Journeymen employed by the company ,there may be employed (1) Registered Apprentice or Trainee Engineer through the referral when they are available. An apprentice, while employed as part of a crew per Article VIII, paragraph 77, will not be subject to the apprenticeship ratios in this collective bargaining

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

SUMMIT, PORTAGE

## Special Jurisdictional Note :



**Details :**

Note: There will be a 10% increase for the apprentices on top of the percentages listed above provided they are operating mobile equipment. Mechanic Trainees will receive 10% increase if required to have CDL

Class 1 - Barrier Moving Machine; Boiler Operators or Compressor Operators, when compressor or boiler is mounted on crane (Piggyback Operation); Boom Trucks (all types); Cableways Cherry Pickers; Combination - Concrete Mixers & Towers; All Concrete Pumps with Booms; Cranes (all types) Derricks (all types); Draglines Dredges (dipper, clam or suction) 3-man crew; Elevating Graders or Euclid Loaders; Floating Equipment; Gradalls; Helicopter Operators; hoisting building materials; Helicopter Winch Operators, Hoisting building materials; Hoes (All types) Hoists (with two or more drums in use); Hydraulic Gantry (lift system); Laser Finishing Machines; Lift Slab or Panel Jack Operators; Locomotives (all types); Maintenance Engineers (Mechanic and/or Welder); Mixers, paving (multiple drum); Mobile Concrete Pumps, with booms, Panelboards, (all types on site); Pile Drivers; Power Shovels; Prentice Loader; Rail Tamper (with automatic lifting and aligning device); Rotary Drills (all), used on caissons for foundations and sub-structure work; Side Booms; Slip Form Pavers; Straddle Carriers (Building Construction on site); Tug Boats. Horizontal Directional Drill, Rough Terrain Fork-lift with Winch/Hoist, Laser Screed, and Like equipment, Compact Cranes, track or rubber over 4,000 pound capacity, self-erecting cranes: stationary, track or truck (all configurations) bucket trench machines (over 24 " wide).

Class 2 - Asphalt Pavers; Bobcat-type and/or skid steer loader with hoe attachment greater than 7000 lbs.; Bulldozers; CMI type Equipment; C; Endloaders; Hydro Milling Machine; Kolman-type Loaders (Dirt Loading); Lead Greasemen; Mucking Machines; Pettibone-Rail Equipment; Power Graders; Power Scoops; Power Scrapers; Push Cats; Vermeer Type Concrete Saw, All rotomills, grinders & planers of all types. Articulating/end dumps (minus \$4.00/hour from Class 2 rate)

Class 3 - A Frames; Air Compressors, Pressurizing Shafts or Tunnels; All Asphalt Rollers; Bobcat-type and/or skid steer loader with or without attachments; Boilers (15 lbs pressure and over); All concrete Pumps (without booms with 5 inch system); Fork Lifts (except masonry); Highway Drillers - all types (with integral power); Hoists (with one drum); House Elevators (except those automatic call button controlled); Man Lifts; Mud Jacks; Pressure Grouting; Pump Operators (installing or operating Well Points or other types of Dewatering Systems); Pumps (4 inches and over discharge); Railroad Tie Inserter/Remover; Rotator (Lime-Soil Stabilizer); Submersible Pumps (4 inches and over discharge); Switch & Tie Tampers (without lifting and aligning device); Trench Machines (24 inches and under); Utility Operators, Material hoist/elevators.

Class 4 - Ballast Re-locator; Backfillers and Tampers; Batch Plant Operators; Bar and Joint Installing Machines; Bull Floats; Burlap and Curing Machines; Clefplanes; Compressors, on building construction; Concrete Spreader; Conveyors, used for handling building materials; Concrete Mixers, one bag capacity (side loader); Concrete Mixers, capacity more than one bag; Crushers; Deck Hands; Drum Fireman (in Asphalt Plant); Farm type tractors pulling attachments; Finishing Machines; Form Trenchers; Generators; Guniting Machines; Hydro-Seeders; Pavement Breakers (hydraulic or cable); Post Drivers; Post Hole Diggers; Pressure Pumps (over 1/2 inch discharge); Road Widening Trenchers; Rollers (except asphalt); All Concrete pumps (without Boom with 4 inch or smaller systems); self-propelled Power Spreaders; self-propelled Sub-graders; Shotcrete Machines; Tire Repairmen; Tractors, pulling sheepfoot rollers or graders; VAC/ALLS; Vibratory Compactors, with integral power; Welder Operators.

Class 5 - Boilers (less than 15 lbs. pressure); Inboard/outboard Motor Boat Launches; Light Plant Operators; Masonry Fork Lifts; Oilers/Helpers; Power Driven Heaters (oil fired); Power Scrubbers; Power Sweepers; Pumps (under 4 inch discharge); Signalmen, Submersible Pumps (under 4 inch discharge). Directional Drill Locator and Allen Screed Concrete Paver, Fueling & greasing (plus \$3.00), compact cranes: track or rubber under 4,000 pounds.

Class 6 - Master Mechanic

Class 7 - Boom & Jib 150 - 180 feet

Class 8 - Boom & Jib 180 - 249 feet

Class 9 - Boom & Jib 250 - or over

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Operating Engineers - HevHwy Zone I

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc18hevhwyI

Craft : Operating Engineer Effective Date : 05/01/2019 Last Posted : 05/01/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Operator Class 1	\$38.63		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.83	\$73.15
Class 2	\$38.53		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.73	\$73.00
Class 3	\$37.49		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.69	\$71.43
Class 4	\$36.27		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.47	\$69.60
Class 5	\$30.98		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.18	\$61.67
Class 6	\$38.88		\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.08	\$73.52
Apprentice	Percent											
1st Year	50.00	\$19.32	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.52	\$44.17
2nd Year	60.00	\$23.18	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.38	\$49.97
3rd Year	70.00	\$27.04	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.24	\$55.76
4th Year	80.00	\$30.90	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.10	\$61.56
Field Mech Trainee												
1st year	49.89	\$19.27	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.47	\$44.11
2nd year	59.85	\$23.12	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.32	\$49.88
3rd year	69.82	\$26.97	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.17	\$55.66
4th year	79.78	\$30.82	\$8.26	\$6.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.09	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.02	\$61.43

**Special Calculation Note :** Other: Education & Safety Fund is \$0.09 per hour.

### Ratio :

For every (3) Operating Engineer Journeymen employed by the company , there may be employed (1) Registered Apprentice or Trainee Engineer through the referral when they are available. An apprentice, while employed as part of a crew per Article VIII paragraph 65, will not be subject the apprenticeship ratios in this collective bargaining agreement.

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, ERIE, GEAUGA, LAKE, LORAIN, MEDINA, PORTAGE, SUMMIT

### Special Jurisdictional Note :

### Details :

**\*\*Apprentices will receive a 10% increase on top of the percentages listed above provided they are operating mobile equipment. Mechanic Trainees will receive 10% if required to have a CDL.**

Class 1 - Air Compressors on Steel Erection; Asphalt Plant Engineers (Cleveland District Only); Barrier Moving Machine; Boiler Operators, Compressor Operators, or Generators, when mounted on a rig; Boom Trucks (all types); Cableways; Cherry Pickers; Combination- Concrete mixers & Towers; Concrete Pumps; Concrete Plants ( over 4 yd capacity); Cranes (all types); Derricks (all types); Draglines; Elevating Graders or Euclid Loaders; Gradalls; Helicopter Crew (Operator- hoist or winch); Hoes (all types); Hoisting Engines; Hoisting Engines, on shaft or tunnel work; Hydraulic Gantry (lifting system); Locomotives (standard guage); Maintenance Operators (class A); Mixers, paving (single or double drum); Piledriving Machines (all types); Power Shovels, Prentice Loader; Quad 9 (double pusher); Rail Tamper (with automatic lifting and aligning device); Refrigerating Machines (freezer operation); Rotary Drills, on caisson work; Side Booms; Slip Form Pavers; Tower Dericks; Trench Machines; Truck Mounted Concrete Pumps; Tug Boats; Tunnel Machines and /or Mining Machines; Wheel Excavators;Industrial-type tractors; Jet Engine - Dryer (D8 or D9 ) Diesel Tractors Mucking Machines; Multiple Scrapers; Tree Shreddes. Rough Terrain Fork-lift with Winch/Hoist; Compact Cranes,track or rubber over 4,000 pound capacity, self-erecting cranes:stationary,track or truck (all configurations) bucket trench machines (over 24 inches wide).

Class 2 - Asphalt Pavers; Automatic Subgrade Machines, self-propelled (CMI-type); Bobcat-type and /or skid steer loader with hoe attachment greater than 7000 lbs.; Boring Machine Operators (more than 48 inches); Bulldozers; ;Endloaders; Hydro Milling Machine; Kolman-type Loaders (production type-dirt); Lead Greasemen; Maintenance Operators, Class B (Portage and Summit Counties only); Pettibone-Rail Equipment; Power Graders; Power Scrapers; Push Cats; Lighting and Traffic Signal Installation Equipment includes all groups or classifications; Trench Machines (24inch wide and under); Vermeer Type Concrete saw. Material Transfer Equipment (Shuttle buggy) Asphalt All rotomills, grinders and planers of all types. Horizontal Directional Drill (Over 50,000 ft.lbs.thrust and over).

Class 3 - A-Frames; Air Compressors, on tunnel work (low Pressure); All Asphalt Rollers; Asphalt Plant Engineers (Portage and Summit Counties only); Bobcat-type and/or skid steer loader with or without attachments; Power Boilers (15 lbs pressure and over); Highway Drills (all types); Pump Operators (installing or operating well Points); Pumps (4 inch and over discharge); Railroad Tie Inserter/Remover; Rotovator (lime-soil Stabilzer); Switch & Tie Tampers (without lifting and aligning device); Locomotives (narrow gage); Mixers, concrete (more than one bag capacity); Mixers, one bag capacity (side loader); Utilities Operators, (small equipment); Welding Machines and Generators; Material hoist/elevators. Articulating/straight bed end dumps if assigned (minus \$4.00 per hour)

Class 4 - Ballast Re-loacator; Backfillers and Tampers; Batch Plant Operators; Bar and Joint Installing Machines; Boring Machine Operators (48 inch or less); Bull Floats; Burlap and Curing Machines; Concrete Plants (capacity 4 yd and under); Conveyors (highway); Concrete Saws (multiple); Crushers; Deckhands; Farm type tractors, with attachments (highway); Finishing Machines; Hydro Hammers; Hydro Seeders; Pavement Breakers (hydraulic or cable); Plant Mixers; Post Drivers; Post Hole Diggers; Power Brush Burners; Power Form Handling Equipment; Firemen, Floating Equipment (all types); Fork Lifts (highway), except masonry; Form Trenchers; Road Widening Trenchers; Rollers (brick, grade, macadam); Self-Propelled Power Spreaders; Self-Propelled Sub-Graders; Tractors, pulling sheepsfoot rollers or graders; Steam Firemen; Vibratory Compactors, with integral power.

Class 5 - Compressors (portable, Sewer, Heavy and Highway); Generators; Inboard-Outboard Motor Boat Launches; Masonry Fork Lifts; Oilers/Helpers; Power Driven Heaters (oil fired); Power Scrubbers; Power Sweepers; Pumps (under 4 inch discharge); Signalmen; Drum Fireman (in Asphalt Plant); Oil Heaters (Asphalt Plant); Tire Repairmen; VAC/ALLS; Fueling and greasing (plus \$3.00), compact cranes; track or rubber under 4,000 pounds.

Class 6 - Master Mechanic

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 841

Change # : LCN01-2016fbLoc841

Craft : Painter Effective Date : 07/06/2016 Last Posted : 07/06/2016

BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund	Total PWR	Overtime Rate	
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification											
Painter Brush Roll	\$25.08	\$6.50	\$5.97	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.40	\$50.94
Paperhanger	\$25.08	\$6.50	\$5.97	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.40	\$50.94
Spray Painter (all coatings)	\$25.93	\$6.50	\$5.97	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.25	\$52.21
Swing Scaffold, Bosum Chair, & Window Jacks	\$25.83	\$6.50	\$5.97	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.15	\$52.07
Sandblast, Painting of Standpipes, etc. from Scaffold bridgework &/or open structural steel, & Watertowers Application	\$26.33	\$6.50	\$5.97	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.65	\$52.82
Epoxy Application	\$25.73	\$6.50	\$5.97	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.05	\$51.92
Synthetic Exterior, Lead Abatement, Asbestos Removal	\$26.33	\$6.50	\$5.97	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.65	\$52.82
Apprentice	Percent										
1st Year	50.00	\$12.54	\$6.50	\$1.65	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$21.54	\$27.81

**Special Calculation Note :** Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

MEDINA, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT\*

### Details :

Night Rate: from 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. of the regular work week shall be paid for at the rate of \$1.00 per hour above the classification worked rate.







CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA,  
 COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, CUYAHOGA,  
 DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE,  
 FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON,  
 GALLIA, GEAUGA, GREENE, GUERNSEY,  
 HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN,  
 HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING,  
 HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,  
 KNOX, LAKE, LAWRENCE, LICKING,  
 LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON,  
 MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS,  
 MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE,  
 MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,  
 MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA,  
 PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE,  
 PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND,  
 ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA,  
 SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL,  
 TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT,  
 VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE,  
 WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

### **Special Jurisdictional Note :**

#### **Details :**

Top Helper: Shall perform the responsibilities of a Helper and be responsible for the setup, break down, safety and quality of the company's product.

Helper : Shall be responsible for performing tasks in refinishing, compliance with safety procedures, setting up and breaking down job sites, scaffolding and swing stages and preparing surfaces for refinishing including but not limited to, masking and stripping and cleaning, oxidizing, polishing and scratch removal on various surfaces

Class A Workers: Less than 1 Year of Service.

Class B Workers: More than 1 and less than 8 Years of Service.

Class C Workers: More than 8 Years of Service.

Metal Polisher Scope of Work: Polishing, buffing, stripping, coloring, lacquering, spraying, cleaning and maintenance of ornamental and architectural metals, iron, bronze, nickel, aluminum and stainless steel and in mental specialty work, various stone finishes, stone specialty work and any other work pertaining to the finishing of metal, stones, woods, and any window washing/cleaning done in conjunction with this work, using chemicals, solvents, coatings and hand applied lacquer thinner, removing scratches from mirror finished metals, burnishing of bronze, statuary finishes on exterior and interior surfaces and the use of all tools required to perform such work, including but not limited to polishes, spray equipment and scaffolding.

Swing State Rate: All work on scaffold 4 sections or higher, including any boom lifts and swing stage scaffolds including the rigging and derigging of hanging/suspended swing stage systems and rappelling/bolson chair work, ADD \$1.50 per hour.

# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter/Sign Local 639 (A)

Change # : CN01-2009Loc639A

Craft : Painter Effective Date : 03/06/2009 Last Posted : 03/06/2009

Fringe Benefit Payments										
	BHR	H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	Total PWR	Overtime Rate	
<b>Classification</b>										
Painter-Sign Erector	\$19.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.37	\$37.36	
Serviceman	\$19.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.37	\$37.36	
Metal Sign-Frabricator-	\$19.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.37	\$37.36	
Neon Bender Pattern Maker	\$19.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.68	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.37	\$37.36	
Computer Operator	\$18.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.30	\$35.79	
Router	\$18.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.30	\$35.79	
Plastic-Wood Fabricator	\$18.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.30	\$35.79	
Vinyl Applicator	\$18.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.61	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.30	\$35.79	
<b>Apprentice For Sign Service, Metal, Neon, Pattern</b>	<b>Percent</b>									
1000 hrs	50.00	\$9.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$1.03	\$0.00	\$16.73	\$21.73	
2000 hrs	55.00	\$10.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$17.07	\$22.56	
3000 hrs	60.00	\$11.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$18.07	\$24.06	
4000 hrs	65.00	\$12.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$19.07	\$25.56	
5000 hrs	70.00	\$13.99	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$20.07	\$27.06	
6000 hrs	85.00	\$16.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$23.06	\$31.55	
7000 hrs	90.00	\$17.98	\$4.46	\$1.00	\$0.25	\$0.37	\$0.00	\$24.06	\$33.05	

**Special Calculation Note :** Apprentice Rates For: Computer Operator, Router, Plastic-Wood Fabricator Vinyl Application

1000 hrs 50% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$0.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.99  
 2000 hrs 55% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$0.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37  
 3000 hrs 60% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$0.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37  
 4000 hrs 65% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$0.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37  
 5000 hrs 70% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$0.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37  
 6000 hrs 85% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$0.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37  
 7000 hrs 90% plus (\$4.46 h&w)+(\$1.00 pension)+(\$0.25 apprentice training) + vacation \$0.37

**Ratio :** **Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, ERIE,  
GEAUGA, LAKE, LORAIN, MEDINA, PORTAGE,  
RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

Sign and display work shall include but not limited: to the making and installation of all signs and servicing of the same, lettering and pictorial work of any kind, including vinyl signs and vinyl substrates and the preparing for the finishing of same, be it by hand, brush, roller, spray, mechanical or computer aided and by any other method or process pertaining to same: they shall have control of all branches, methods and processes of screen process work: tube bending and display work such as creating, building and finishing of all display matter and its related operations used for advertising purposes, including all lettering whether it be done by hand, mechanical or computer aided or by any other method or process pertaining to same: the construction, erection and maintenance of all billboards and all communication advertising.

# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 639 Zone 1 Sign

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc639

Craft : Painter Effective Date : 06/12/2019 Last Posted : 06/12/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Painter Sign Erector Service/Patteren/Metal Fab/Neon Class A	\$23.34		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$0.67	\$0.00	\$0.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.61	\$48.28
Painter Sign Erector/Service/Patteren/Metal Fab/Neon Class B	\$23.34		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$1.35	\$0.00	\$0.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.29	\$48.96
Painter Sign Erector/Service/Patteren/Metal Fab/Neon Class C	\$23.34		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$2.02	\$0.00	\$0.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.96	\$49.63
Painter Sign Erector/Service/Patteren/Metal Fab/Neon Class D	\$23.34		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$2.69	\$0.00	\$0.94	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.63	\$50.30
Computer Operator, Router, Spray Painter/Wood Class A	\$21.83		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$0.64	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.03	\$45.95
Computer Operator, Router, Spray Painter/Wood Class B	\$21.83		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$1.29	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.68	\$46.60
Computer Operator, Router, Spray Painter/Wood Class C	\$21.83		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$1.93	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.32	\$47.24
Computer Operator, Router, Spray Painter/Wood Class D	\$21.83		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$2.58	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.97	\$47.89
Final Assembly,Helper Class A	\$17.36		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$0.56	\$0.00	\$0.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.36	\$39.04
Final Assembly,Helper Class B	\$17.36		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$1.12	\$0.00	\$0.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.92	\$39.60
Final Assembly,Helper Class C	\$17.36		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$1.67	\$0.00	\$0.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.47	\$40.15
Final Assembly,Helper Class D	\$17.36		\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$2.23	\$0.00	\$0.78	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.03	\$40.71
Apprentice	Percent											
1-2000 hrs	49.98	\$11.67	\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.63	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.96	\$29.79
2001-3000 hrs	55.00	\$12.84	\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$1.88	\$0.00	\$0.66	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.04	\$33.46
3001-4000 hrs	60.00	\$14.00	\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$1.97	\$0.00	\$0.69	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.32	\$35.33
4001-5000 hrs	65.00	\$15.17	\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$2.06	\$0.00	\$0.72	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.61	\$37.20
5001-6000 hrs	70.00	\$16.34	\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$2.15	\$0.00	\$0.75	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$30.90	\$39.07
6001-7000 hrs	85.00	\$19.84	\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$2.42	\$0.00	\$0.85	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.77	\$44.69
7001-8000 hrs	90.00	\$21.01	\$6.66	\$4.75	\$0.25	\$2.51	\$0.00	\$0.88	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.06	\$46.56

**Special Calculation Note :** Other is for paid holidays. Apprentice Pay Rate should be based on proper Classification.

**Ratio :**

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**  
ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, CUYAHOGA, GEAUGA, LAKE,  
MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, SUMMIT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

Class A Worker: More than 1 year but less that 2 years.  
Class B Worker: More than 2 years but less than 10 years.  
Class C Worker: More than 10 years but less that 20 years.  
Class D Worker: More than 20 years



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 841 Zone I Bridge Painter

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc841

Craft : Painter Effective Date : 10/09/2019 Last Posted : 10/09/2019

	BHR	Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification											
Painter Bridge Blaster Class 1	\$35.90	\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.62	\$68.57
Class 2 Bridge Painter, Rigger, Containment Builder, Spot Blaster	\$32.90	\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.62	\$64.07
Class 3 Equipment Operator/Field Mechanic, Grit Reclamation, Paint Mixer, Traffic Control, Boat Person, Dive (0-5 Years Exp)	\$25.90	\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.62	\$53.57
Class 3 Equipment Operator/Field Mechanic, Grit Reclamation, Paint Mixer, Traffic Control, Boat Person, Dive (5 plusYears Exp).	\$28.90	\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.62	\$58.07
Class 4 Concrete Sealing, Concrete Blasting/Power Washing/Etc.	\$28.90	\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.62	\$58.07
Class 5 Quality Control/QualityAssurance Traffic Safety, Competent Person.	\$28.90	\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.62	\$58.07
Apprentice	Percent										
1st Year	50.00	\$17.95	\$6.70	\$2.55	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.05	\$37.03
2nd Year	60.00	\$21.54	\$6.70	\$2.94	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.03	\$42.80
3rd year	70.00	\$25.13	\$6.70	\$3.34	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.02	\$48.59
4th Year	80.00	\$28.72	\$6.70	\$4.08	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.35	\$54.71

**Special Calculation Note :** Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

**Ratio :**

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

MEDINA, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** Summit County: North to and including the Ohio Turnpike,  
Portage County: North to and including the Ohio Turnpike

**Details :**

Class 1 – Abrasive blasting of any kind

Class 2 – Bridge painting, coating applications of any kind. All steel surface preparation other than abrasive blasting. All necessary rigging and containment building and all remedial/ spot blasting.

Class 3 – Tend to all equipment including but not limited to abrasive blasting, power washing, spray painting, forklifts, hoists, truck, etc. Load and unloading trucks, handle materials, man safety boats, handle traffic control, clean up/ vacuum abrasive blast materials and related tasks.

Class 4 – All aspects of concrete coating/ sealing including but not limited to preparation, containment, etc.

Class 5 – Verify and record that all work is completed according to job specifications. Assure that all health and safety standards are adhered to. Assure all traffic is safely handled.



**Name of Union: Painter Local 841 Industrial**

**Craft : Painter Effective Date : 06/05/2013 Last Posted : 06/05/2013**

[illegible]

MEDINA, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT\*

[http://198.234.41.198/w3/Webwh.nsf/\\$docUniqIDAll/852565B800706932852578D9007...](http://198.234.41.198/w3/Webwh.nsf/$docUniqIDAll/852565B800706932852578D9007...) 10/28/2013

Portage County: North to and including the Ohio Turnpike

**Details :**

Painter Bridge Class 1 is defined as (Public & Commerce transportation, steel or galvanized Bridges, Tunnels, & related support items (concrete). All phases of work including inspection) Night Rat from 10:00 p.m. to 6:00 a.m. of the regular work week shall be paid at the rate of \$1.00 per hour above the classification worked rate.

# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 841 Zone I

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc841

Craft : Painter Effective Date : 10/09/2019 Last Posted : 10/09/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Painter Brush Roll	\$26.23		\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.95	\$54.07
Paperhanger	\$26.23		\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.95	\$54.07
Painter Spray Gun Operator Any and All Coatings)	\$27.08		\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.80	\$55.34
Swing Scaffold, Bosum Chair, & Window Jacks	\$26.98		\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.70	\$55.19
Sandblast, Painting of Standpipes, etc. from Scaffolds Open Structural Steel, Standpipes and Water Towers	\$27.48		\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.20	\$55.94
Epoxy Application	\$26.88		\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.60	\$55.04
Synthetic Exterior, Lead Abatement, Asbestos Removal	\$27.48		\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.20	\$55.94
<b>Apprentice</b>	<b>Percent</b>											
1st Year	50.00	\$13.12	\$6.70	\$2.55	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.22	\$29.77
2nd Year	60.00	\$15.74	\$6.70	\$2.94	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.23	\$34.10
3rd Year	70.00	\$18.36	\$6.70	\$3.34	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.25	\$38.43
4th Year	80.00	\$20.98	\$6.70	\$4.08	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.61	\$43.11

**Special Calculation Note** : Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

**Ratio :**  
1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**  
MEDINA, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note** : Summit Cnty: North to and including the Ohio Turnpike, Portage Cnty: North to and including the Ohio Turnpike

**Details :**

# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Painter Local 841 Zone I

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc841

Craft : Drywall Finisher Effective Date : 10/09/2019 Last Posted : 10/09/2019

	BHR	Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification											
Painter Drywall Finisher/PainterTaper	\$27.48	\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.20	\$55.94
Automatic Tools	\$27.48	\$6.70	\$7.17	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.20	\$55.94
Apprentice	Percent										
1st Year	50.00	\$13.74	\$6.70	\$2.55	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.84	\$30.71
2nd Year	65.00	\$17.86	\$6.70	\$3.31	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.72	\$37.65
3rd Year	80.00	\$21.98	\$6.70	\$4.08	\$0.35	\$0.00	\$0.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$33.61	\$44.61

**Special Calculation Note :** Apprentice pay based on percentage of above appropriate classification.

**Ratio :**

1 Apprentice to 1 Journeyman

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

MEDINA, PORTAGE\*, SUMMIT\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** Summit County North to and including the Ohio Turnpike, Portage Cnty: North to and including the Ohio Turnpike

**Details :**



**Name of Union: Painter Local 841 Zone I**

[illegible]





(remodel/renovation of existing facilities only), banks, bars, restaurants, churches, bowling alleys, movie theaters, hotels/motels not exceeding four floors and nursing homes, assisted living facilities and retirement homes not exceeding 450 fixture units counting floor drains.



Refrigeration units,meat cases,florist boxes,bottle coolers,food freezers,water coolers-units up to 35 HP.

(A Mechanical Journeyman) must over 3 yrs accumulated at least 300 hrs class training, + 3 years experience, pass written exam prepared by joint labor management and administered by the union.

# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Plumber Pipefitter Local 219

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc219

Craft : Plumbers Effective Date : 02/13/2019 Last Posted : 02/13/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Plumber Pipefitter	\$37.57		\$7.56	\$11.35	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61.76	\$80.54
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 months	40.00	\$15.03	\$7.56	\$0.00	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$1.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.37	\$32.88
2nd 6 months	45.00	\$16.91	\$7.56	\$0.00	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$1.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.25	\$35.70
3rd 6 months	50.00	\$18.78	\$7.56	\$11.35	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.98	\$52.37
4th 6 months	55.00	\$20.66	\$7.56	\$11.35	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.85	\$55.19
5th 6 months	60.00	\$22.54	\$7.56	\$11.35	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$46.73	\$58.00
6th 6 months	65.00	\$24.42	\$7.56	\$11.35	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$48.61	\$60.82
7th 6 months	70.00	\$26.30	\$7.56	\$11.35	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$50.49	\$63.64
8th 6 months	75.00	\$28.18	\$7.56	\$11.35	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$52.37	\$66.46
9th 6 months	80.00	\$30.06	\$7.56	\$11.35	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$54.25	\$69.27
10th 6 months	85.00	\$31.93	\$7.56	\$11.35	\$1.28	\$0.00	\$4.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$56.12	\$72.09

## Special Calculation Note :

### Ratio :

1 Apprentice for 1 Journeyman.

1 Apprentice for 3 Journeyman.

### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

MEDINA\*, PORTAGE, SUMMIT\*

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** Summit County: South of Route 303, except for the corporate limits of Hudson, Ohio, which shall be considered neutral territory, dependent on the contractor doing work from the jurisdiction of Local Unions #55 & #120 & 219. Medina County: Route 18 from the eastern edge of Medina County west to eastern corporate limits of the City of Medina and on the county Road from the west corporate limits of the City of Medina, running due west to and through the community of Risley to the western edge of Medina County. All territory south of this line is the jurisdiction of Local #219. Work within the corporate limits of the City of Medina shall be neutral territory, dependent on the contractor doing the work from the jurisdiction of Locals #55, #120 & #219.

### Details :

# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Roofer Local 88

Change # : LCN01-2017fbLoc88

Craft : Roofer Effective Date : 07/26/2017 Last Posted : 07/27/2017

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Roofer	\$25.30		\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.16	\$54.81
HELPERS												
1st year Helper - 500 1st 6 months	\$12.00		\$2.25	\$0.00	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$14.90	\$20.90
1st year Helper - 500 w/12 months	\$12.65		\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.51	\$35.84
2nd year Helper - w/12 months	\$14.17		\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.03	\$38.11
3rd year Helper - w/12 months	\$15.69		\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.55	\$40.39
4th year Helper - w/12 months	\$17.20		\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.06	\$42.66
5th year Helper - w/12 months	\$18.72		\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.58	\$44.94
6th year Helper	\$20.24		\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.10	\$47.22
Apprentice	Percent											
1st 6 months w/500 hrs	50.00	\$12.65	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.51	\$35.84
2nd 6 months	56.00	\$14.17	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$31.03	\$38.11

w/500 hrs												
3rd 6 months w/500 hrs	62.00	\$15.69	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.55	\$40.39
4th 6 months w/500 hrs	68.00	\$17.20	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.06	\$42.67
5th 6 months w/500 hrs	74.00	\$18.72	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$35.58	\$44.94
6th 6 months w/500 hrs	80.00	\$20.24	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.10	\$47.22
7th 6 months w/500 hrs	86.00	\$21.76	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.62	\$49.50
8th 6 months w/500 hrs	92.00	\$23.28	\$8.52	\$7.69	\$0.13	\$0.00	\$0.40	\$0.12	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.14	\$51.77

**Special Calculation Note :** Roofers working in any form of coal tar pitch, whether hot or cold, installing and/or removing will be paid \$.25 more per hour. Other \$.12 is for C.I.D.B.

#### Ratio :

No helper shall be used on any one job unless 1 Journeymen, and 1 Apprentices are working on said job .One  
(1) Journeymen to One (1) Apprentice to One (1) Helper

#### Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ASHLAND, CARROLL, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, HOLMES, HURON, LORAIN\*, MEDINA, PORTAGE, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT, TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

**Special Jurisdictional Note :** In Lorain County (South of the Turnpike)

#### Details :



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Sheet Metal Local 33 (Akron)

Change # : LCN03-2019fbLoc33Akron

Craft : Sheet Metal Worker Effective Date : 12/18/2019 Last Posted : 12/18/2019

	BHR	Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
		H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification											
Sheet Metal Worker	\$31.72	\$8.00	\$12.89	\$1.21	\$0.00	\$6.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$59.82	\$75.68
Industrial Door	\$22.36	\$6.96	\$5.33	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$1.87	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$36.69	\$47.87
Apprentice Helper Trainee											
1st 60 Days Probationary Period	\$11.63	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$11.63	\$17.44
61 days-12 Months	\$12.97	\$6.96	\$1.84	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$1.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$23.19	\$29.68
2nd Year	\$15.20	\$6.96	\$1.84	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$1.40	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.57	\$33.17
3rd Year	\$16.32	\$6.96	\$1.84	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$1.48	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$26.77	\$34.93
4th Year	\$17.89	\$6.96	\$1.84	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$1.58	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$28.44	\$37.39
5th Year	\$19.23	\$6.96	\$1.84	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$1.67	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$29.87	\$39.49
Apprentice	Percent										
Apprentice											
1st year	45.00	\$14.27	\$8.00	\$3.47	\$0.17	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.91	\$33.05
2nd year	50.00	\$15.86	\$8.00	\$4.62	\$1.21	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$32.69	\$40.62
3rd year	55.00	\$17.45	\$8.00	\$5.00	\$1.21	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$34.66	\$43.38
4th year	65.00	\$20.62	\$8.00	\$5.77	\$1.21	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.60	\$48.91
5th year	80.00	\$25.38	\$8.00	\$6.93	\$1.21	\$0.00	\$3.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$44.52	\$57.20

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

**Ratio :**

1 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
2 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
3 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
4 Journeymen to 2 Apprentice  
5-7 Journeymen to 3 Apprentice  
8-10 Journeymen to 4 Apprentice  
11-13 Journeymen to 5 Apprentice  
14, 15 Journeymen to 6 Apprentice  
and maintaining a three to one apprentice ratio  
thereafter.

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ASHLAND, CARROLL, COSHOCTON,  
CRAWFORD, HOLMES, MEDINA,  
PORTAGE, RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT,  
TUSCARAWAS, WAYNE

**Special Jurisdictional Note :****Details :**

Scope of Work: This Agreement covers the rates of pay and conditions of employment of all employees of the Employer engaged in, but not limited to, the a) manufacture, fabrication, assembling, handling, erection, installation, dismantling, conditioning, adjustment, alteration, repairing and servicing of all ferrous or non-ferrous metal work and all other materials used in lieu thereof and of all HVAC systems, air-veyor systems, exhaust systems, and air handling systems regardless of material used, including the setting of all equipment and all reinforcements in connection therewith; (b) all lagging over insulation and all duct-lining; (c) testing, servicing, and balancing of all air-handling equipment and duct work; (d) the preparation of all shop and field sketches, whether manually drawn or computer assisted, used in fabrication and erection, including those taken from original architectural and engineering drawings or sketches, and (e) metal roofing; and (f) all other work included in the jurisdictional claims of Sheet Metal Worker's International Association.

Industrial Door-Installation and service of overhead doors roll up doors, docks and dock leveling.

**Name of Union: Sheet Metal Local 33 (Akron) Decking**

**Craft : Sheet Metal Worker Effective Date : 09/24/2009 Last Posted : 09/24/2009**

[illegible]

ASHLAND, CARROLL, COSHOCTON,  
CRAWFORD, HOLMES, MEDINA, PORTAGE,  
RICHLAND, STARK, SUMMIT,  
TUSCARAWAS. WAYNE

**Special Jurisdictional Note :****Details :**

Work but not limited to:Exterior application of manufactured and/or job site fabricated metal decking, siding and exterior appurtenances thereto. The erection of pre-engineered metal buildings, pre-manufactured gas stations and appurtenances thereto. The installation of metal roofs and appurtenances. The erection and/or job site fabrication of draft or fire curtains and appurtenances thereto.



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Sprinkler Fitter Local 669

Change # : LCN01-2019fbLoc669

Craft : Sprinkler Fitter Effective Date : 04/03/2019 Last Posted : 04/03/2019

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Sprinkler Fitter	\$37.78		\$10.02	\$6.60	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$6.41	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61.33	\$80.22
Apprentice Indentured after April 1, 2013	Percent											
CILASS 1	46.53	\$17.58	\$7.75	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.85	\$34.64
CLASS 2	51.73	\$19.54	\$7.75	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.81	\$37.59
CLASS 3	56.23	\$21.24	\$10.02	\$6.60	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.28	\$49.91
CLASS 4	61.38	\$23.19	\$10.02	\$6.60	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.23	\$52.82
CLASS 5	66.58	\$25.15	\$10.02	\$6.60	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.44	\$56.02
CLASS 6	71.73	\$27.10	\$10.02	\$6.60	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.39	\$58.94
CLASS 7	76.90	\$29.05	\$10.02	\$6.60	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.34	\$61.87
CLASS 8	82.08	\$31.01	\$10.02	\$6.60	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.30	\$64.80
CLASS 9	87.25	\$32.96	\$10.02	\$6.60	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.25	\$67.73
CLASS 10	92.40	\$34.91	\$10.02	\$6.60	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$1.15	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.20	\$70.65

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

**Ratio :**

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE,

MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,  
MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING,  
PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE,  
PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY,  
SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT,  
TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT,  
VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE,  
WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

Sprinkler Fitter work shall consist of the installation, dismantling, maintenance, repairs, adjustments, and corrections of all fire protection and fire control systems including the unloading, handling by hand, power equipment and installation of all piping or tubing, appurtenances and equipment pertaining thereto, including both overhead and underground water mains, fire hydrants and hydrant mains, standpipes and hose connections to sprinkler systems used in connection with sprinkler and alarm systems. Also all tanks and pumps connected thereto, also included shall be CO-2 and Cardox Systems, Dry Chemical Systems, Foam Systems and all other fire protection systems.



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

**Name of Union: Truck Driver Bldg & HevHwy Class 1**  
**Locals 20,40,92,92b,100,175,284,438,377,637,908,957**

**Change # : OCRO1-2019fbBldgHevHwy**

**Craft : Truck Driver Effective Date : 09/11/2019 Last Posted : 09/11/2019**

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Truck Driver CLASS 1 4 wheel service, dump, and batch trucks, Oil Distributor - Asphalt Distributor-Tandems	\$28.04		\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.14	\$57.16
Apprentice	Percent											
First 6 months	80.00	\$22.43	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.53	\$48.75
7-12 months	85.00	\$23.83	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$38.93	\$50.85
13-18 months	90.00	\$25.24	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.34	\$52.95
19-24 months	95.00	\$26.64	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.74	\$55.06
25-30 months	100.00	\$28.04	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.14	\$57.16

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

**Ratio :**

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND,  
ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE,  
BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER,  
CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK,  
CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA,  
COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE,  
DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE,  
FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN,  
FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY,  
HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN,  
HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND,  
HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON,  
JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE,  
LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN, LUCAS,  
MADISON, MAHONING, MARION,  
MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI,  
MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN,  
MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE,  
OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY,  
PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE,  
PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS,  
SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY,  
STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL,  
TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT,  
VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON,  
WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :****Details :**

\*\* Asphalt - Oil spray bar man when operating from cab shall receive \$0.20 cents per hour above their Basic Hourly Rate.



# Prevailing Wage Rate

## Skilled Crafts

**Name of Union: Truck Driver Bldg & HevHwy Class 2**  
**Locals 20,40,92,92b,100,175,284,438,377,637,908,957**

**Change # : LCRO1-2019-fbBldgHevHwy**

**Craft : Truck Driver Effective Date : 10/16/2019 Last Posted : 10/16/2019**

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)	
Classification											
Truck Driver CLASS 2 Tractor Trailer-Semi Tractor Trucks-Pole Trailers-Ready Mix Trucks-Fuel Trucks- Asphalt-Oil Spray bar men- 5 Axle & Over - Belly Dumps-End Dumps-Articulated Dump Trucks- Low boys-Heavy duty Equipment(irrespective of load carried) when used exclusively for transportation-Truck Mechanics (when needed)	\$28.46		\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.56
Apprentice	Percent										
First 6 months	80.00	\$22.77	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$37.87
7-12 months	85.00	\$24.19	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.29
13-18 months	90.00	\$25.61	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$40.71
19-24 months	95.00	\$27.04	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$42.14
25-30 months	100.00	\$28.46	\$7.00	\$7.90	\$0.20	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.56

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

**Ratio :**

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice

**Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :**

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND,  
ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE,  
BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER,  
CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK,  
CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA,  
COSHOCOTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE,  
DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE,  
FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN,  
FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY,  
HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN,  
HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND,  
HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON,  
JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX,  
LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN,  
LORAIN, LUCAS, MADISON,  
MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS,  
MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE,  
MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,  
MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA,  
PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE,  
PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM,  
RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO,  
SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT,  
TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION,  
VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN,  
WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS,  
WOOD, WYANDOT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :****Details :**

\*\* Asphalt - Oil spray bar man when operating from cab shall receive \$0.20 cents per hour above their Basic Hourly Rate.

# Prevailing Wage Rate Skilled Crafts

Name of Union: Sprinkler Fitter Local 669

Change # : LCN02-2019fbLoc669

Craft : Sprinkler Fitter Effective Date : 01/22/2020 Last Posted : 01/22/2020

	BHR		Fringe Benefit Payments						Irrevocable Fund		Total PWR	Overtime Rate
			H&W	Pension	App Tr.	Vac.	Annuity	Other	LECET (*)	MISC (*)		
Classification												
Sprinkler Fitter	\$39.07		\$10.23	\$6.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$5.12	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$61.84	\$81.37
Apprentice Indentured after April 1, 2013	Percent											
CILASS 1	45.00	\$17.58	\$7.75	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$25.95	\$34.74
CLASS 2	50.00	\$19.53	\$7.75	\$0.00	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$27.91	\$37.67
CLASS 3	55.00	\$21.49	\$10.23	\$6.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.65	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$39.79	\$50.53
CLASS 4	60.00	\$23.44	\$10.23	\$6.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.65	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$41.74	\$53.46
CLASS 5	65.00	\$25.40	\$10.23	\$6.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$43.95	\$56.64
CLASS 6	70.00	\$27.35	\$10.23	\$6.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$45.90	\$59.57
CLASS 7	75.00	\$29.30	\$10.23	\$6.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$47.85	\$62.50
CLASS 8	80.00	\$31.26	\$10.23	\$6.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$49.81	\$65.43
CLASS 9	85.00	\$33.21	\$10.23	\$6.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$51.76	\$68.36
CLASS 10	90.00	\$35.16	\$10.23	\$6.80	\$0.52	\$0.00	\$0.90	\$0.10	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$53.71	\$71.29

Special Calculation Note : \$0.10 for Other is National Fire Sprinkler Association

## Ratio :

1 Journeyman to 1 Apprentice

## Jurisdiction ( \* denotes special jurisdictional note ) :

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA, ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN, BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK, CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA, COSHOCTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE, DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE, FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE, GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN, HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING, HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON, KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION, MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE, MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW, MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING, PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE, PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY, SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT, TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT, VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE, WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

## Special Jurisdictional Note :

## Details :

Sprinkler Fitter work shall consist of the installation, dismantling, maintenance, repairs, adjustments, and corrections of all fire protection and fire control systems including the unloading, handling by hand, power equipment and installation of all piping or tubing, appurtenances and equipment pertaining thereto, including both overhead and underground water mains, fire hydrants and hydrant mains, standpipes and hose connections to sprinkler systems used in connection with sprinkler and alarm systems. Also all tanks and pumps connected thereto, also included shall be CO-2 and Cardox Systems, Dry Chemical Systems, Foam Systems and all other fire protection systems.





3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
per company/project

**note ) :**

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA,  
ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN,  
BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK,  
CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA,  
COSHOCOTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE,  
DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE,  
FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE,  
GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN,  
HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING,  
HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,  
KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN,  
LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION,  
MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE,  
MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,  
MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING,  
PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE,  
PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY,  
SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT,  
TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT,  
VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE,  
WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

\*\* Asphalt - Oil spray bar man when operating from cab shall receive \$0.20 cents per hour above their Basic Hourly Rate.

**Name of Union: Truck Driver Bldg & Hwy Class 2**  
**Locals 20,40,92,92b,100,175,284,438,377,637,908,957**

**Craft : Truck Driver Effective Date : 07/05/2017 Last Posted : 07/05/2017**

[illegible]

**Special Calculation Note :** No special calculations for this skilled craft wage rate are required at this time.

**Ratio :**

**Jurisdiction** ( \* denotes special jurisdictional

3 Journeymen to 1 Apprentice  
per company/project

**note ) :**

ADAMS, ALLEN, ASHLAND, ASHTABULA,  
ATHENS, AUGLAIZE, BELMONT, BROWN,  
BUTLER, CARROLL, CHAMPAIGN, CLARK,  
CLERMONT, CLINTON, COLUMBIANA,  
COSHOCOTON, CRAWFORD, DARKE, DEFIANCE,  
DELAWARE, ERIE, FAIRFIELD, FAYETTE,  
FRANKLIN, FULTON, GALLIA, GREENE,  
GUERNSEY, HAMILTON, HANCOCK, HARDIN,  
HARRISON, HENRY, HIGHLAND, HOCKING,  
HOLMES, HURON, JACKSON, JEFFERSON,  
KNOX, LAWRENCE, LICKING, LOGAN, LORAIN,  
LUCAS, MADISON, MAHONING, MARION,  
MEDINA, MEIGS, MERCER, MIAMI, MONROE,  
MONTGOMERY, MORGAN, MORROW,  
MUSKINGUM, NOBLE, OTTAWA, PAULDING,  
PERRY, PICKAWAY, PIKE, PORTAGE, PREBLE,  
PUTNAM, RICHLAND, ROSS, SANDUSKY,  
SCIOTO, SENECA, SHELBY, STARK, SUMMIT,  
TRUMBULL, TUSCARAWAS, UNION, VAN WERT,  
VINTON, WARREN, WASHINGTON, WAYNE,  
WILLIAMS, WOOD, WYANDOT

**Special Jurisdictional Note :**

**Details :**

\*\* Asphalt - Oil spray bar man when operating from cab shall receive \$0.20 cents per hour above their Basic Hourly Rate.